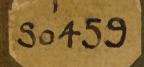
Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.







GENERAL LAWS

PARTS OF LAWS, DECISIONS, AND OFINIONS APPLICABLE
TO THE CREATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND
PROTECTION ON NATIONAL FORESTS

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR



LIBRARY

OF THE

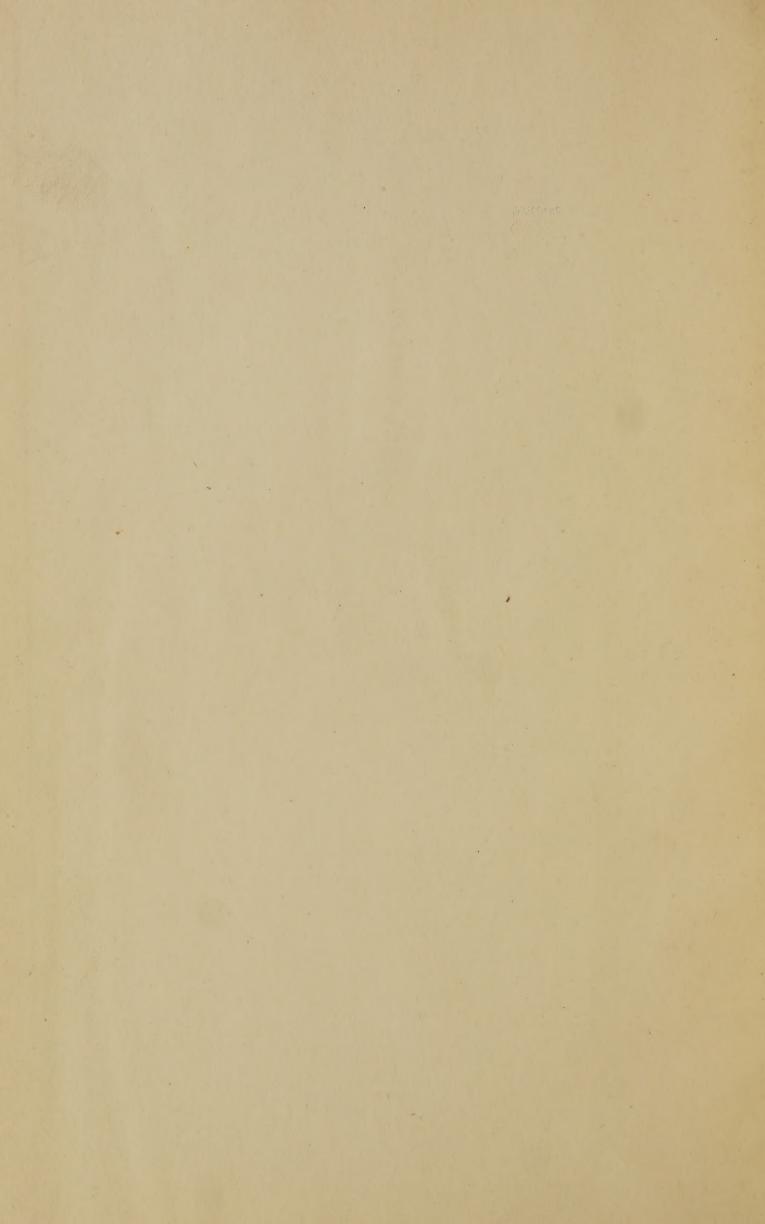
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

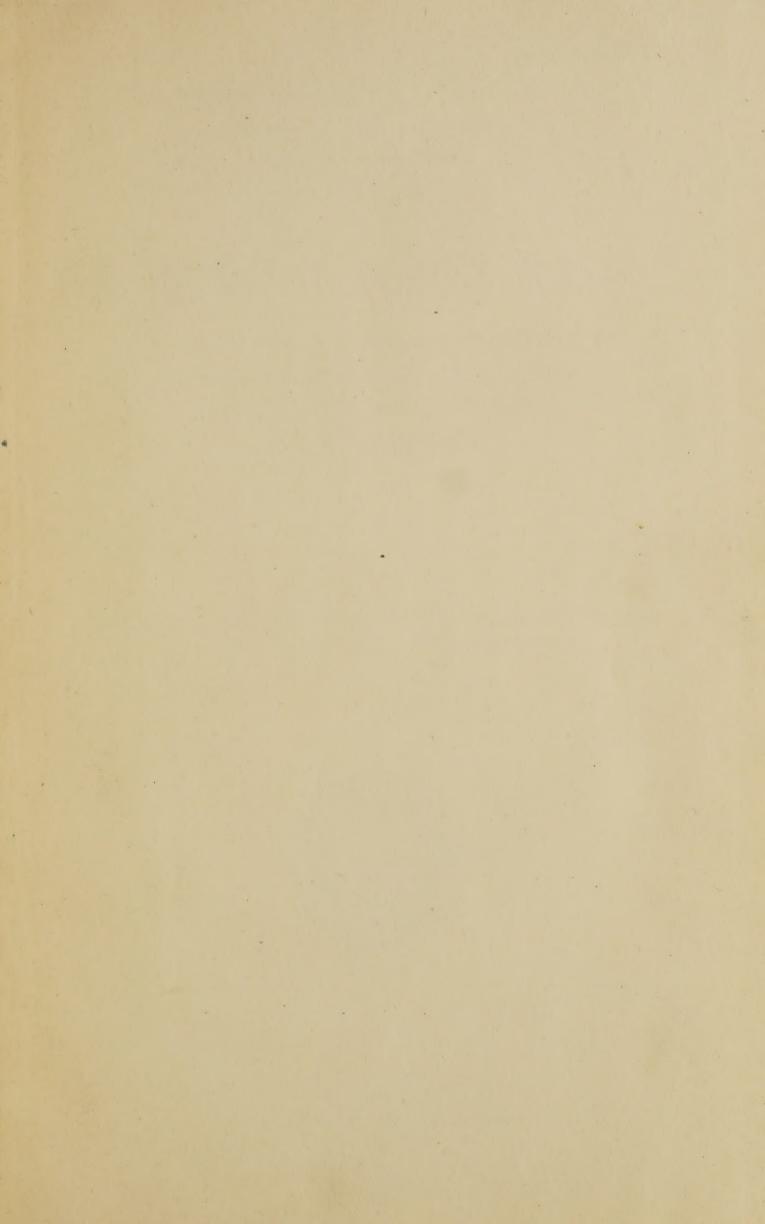
Book S 0 4 5 9

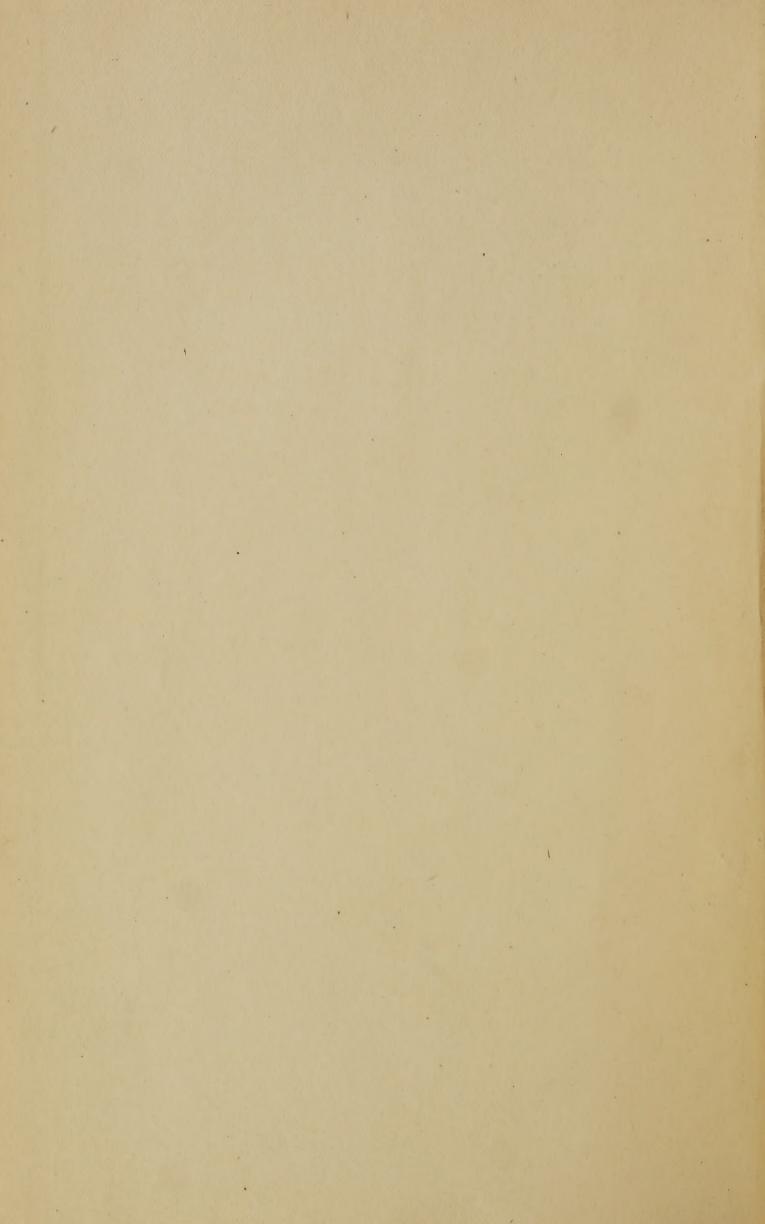
8-1577

しい

* JAN 22 1910 * U. S. The server and A. The settline







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR.

GEO. P. McCABE, Solicitor.

THE NATIONAL FOREST MANUAL.

GENERAL LAWS, PARTS OF LAWS, DECISIONS, AND OPINIONS APPLICABLE TO THE CREATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND PROTECTION OF NATIONAL FORESTS.

PREPARED FOR THE USE OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.





WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1913.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR,
Washington, D. C., November 8, 1912.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith, and to recommend for publication, a compilation of laws and parts of laws of a general nature affecting the administration and protection of the National Forests, with citations to acts of special or local application, and references to the more important decisions of the courts, the Interior Department, the Attorney General, the Comptroller of the Treasury, and the Solicitor of the Department of Agriculture. This compilation was requested by the Forester, and under my direction was compiled by Mr. W. W. Dyar, with the aid of other assistants to the Solicitor, all under the supervision of Mr. R. W. Williams, in charge of the Forest Service section of this office.

Respectfully,

000000

GEO. P. McCabe, Solicitor.

Hon. James Wilson, Secretary of Agriculture.

2

CONTENTS.

Establishment of National Espects and someonly among the desiring traction (actional)	Page.
Establishment of National Forests and general powers of administration (national monuments and game refuges).	5
monuments and game refuges). Legislation affecting particular National Forests	9
Uniform rules and regulations	13
Operation	14
Personnel	14
Buildings and property Decisions affecting the work of "operation"	16 17
Arrests—Carrying concealed weapons	18
Lands	18
Claims procedure	18
Claims procedure	
registers and receivers	18
Final proof notices, etc.—Copies to forest officers. Filing of township plats—Notices to forest officers	19 19
Joint circular of November 25, 1910 (39 L. D., 374), relating to pro-	19
cedure in claims cases affecting the National Forests	20
Homestead laws	21
Basic provisions of the homestead laws most generally affecting Forest	0.7
Service work	21 21
Special provisions in favor of soldiers and sailors	$\frac{21}{24}$
Three-year homestead law.	24
Limitation to 320 acres under all land laws, excepting mineral laws	26
Free homesteads on certain Indian lands opened to settlement	26
Additional homestead entries	26 27
Enlarged homesteads in certain States Contests and cancellation of claim—Preference right	$\frac{27}{27}$
Commutation provisions	27
Homestead by married women	27
Settlers who become insane	27
Leaves of absence	27 27
Final proof notices Distinction between offered and unoffered lands abolished	27
Relinquishments	27
General provisions of the homestead laws extended to certain lands in	
the Yellowstone (now Shoshone) National Forest, etc	27
Homesteads in former Siletz Indian Reservation Homestead laws extended to Alaska, with modifications, etc	27 27
Lands in the Black Hills Forest Reservation, settled upon and im-	41
proved before September 19, 1898, may be entered under the home-	
stead laws, etc.	27
Decisions under the homestead laws	27
Agricultural lands in National Forests Decisions relating to the listing of agricultural lands for entry—Act	30
June 11, 1906 (34 Stat., 233)	32
Mining laws.	33
Basic provisions of the mining laws most generally affecting Forest-	0.0
Service work	33
Other provisions of the mining laws	37
Mining laws in Alaska	37
Decisions under the mining laws	37
Mineral springs and lands adjacent.	41
Decisions relating to mineral springs. Coal-land laws	41 42
Basic provisions	42
United States Revised Statutes	42
Surface patents on good-faith entries of coal lands	43
Agricultural entry for surface of lands classified or withdrawn as coal	40
lands. (Not applicable to Alaska.)	43 43
Amendments to coal-land laws in Alaska	43

Lands—Continued.
Coal-land laws—Continued.
Decisions under the coal-land laws
Coal lands.
Timber and stone laws.
Limitation to 320 acres under all land laws excepting mineral laws
Decisions under the timber and stone laws
Desert-land lawsLimitations and restrictions—Extension of time
Second desert-land entries
Limitation to 320 acres under all land laws, excepting mineral-land laws.
Secretary of Interior authorized to grant further time for making final
proof
Decisions under the desert-land laws
School lands.
Decisions as to school lands in National Forests
Lieu selections.
Railroad grant lands
Right of way laws.
Highways and railroads.
United States Revised Statutes.
Rights of way for water for irrigation and power development United States Revised Statutes
United States Revised Statutes.
Rights of way in Alaska—Railroads, tram roads, and wagon roads
Decisions relating to rights of way
Indian allotments in National Forests
Town sites.
Administrative sites
Special use permit.
Timber and stone for United States reclamation works
Silviculture
Timber sales.
Decisions applicable to timber-sale contracts
Grazing
Decisions applicable to grazing.
Trespasses.
Timber trespasses
Criminal code of March 4, 1909 (36 Stat., 1088, 1098)
Fire trespasses
Criminal code of March 4, 1909 (36 Stat., 1088, 1098, and 1099)
Unlawful fencing.
Miscellaneous trespasses and other offenses against the United States
Criminal code of March 4, 1909
Procedure
United States Revised Statutes
Decisions relating to trespasses
Cutting of timber
In general.
From public mineral lands
From homestead claims
From mining claims
From railroad lands
From lieu selection
Damage—Innocent and willful trespasses
Fire trespasses
Grazing trespasses
Miscellaneous trespasses and other offenses against the United States.
Fiscal management and appropriations
United States Revised Statutes.
Decisions relating to fiscal management, appropriations, and refunds
In general.
General expenses
Improvements.
Fire-fighting fund
Reforestation
Supplies
Refunds
Index

GENERAL LAWS, PARTS OF LAWS, DECISIONS, AND OPINIONS APPLICABLE TO THE CREATION, AD-MINISTRATION, AND PROTECTION OF NATIONAL FORESTS.

ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL FORESTS AND GENERAL POWERS OF ADMINISTRATION (NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND GAME REFUGES.)

Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095), to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes.

[1103] Sec. 24. That the President of the United States may, from Creation of Natime to time, set apart and reserve, in any State or Territory having tional Forests. public land bearing forests, in any part of the public lands wholly or in part covered with timber or undergrowth, whether of commercial value or not, as public reservations, and the President shall, by public proclamation, declare the establishment of such reservations and the limits thereof.1

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat. 1256).

[1269] * * * Forest reserves * * * shall be known hereafter Designation of forest reserves. as National Forests * *

Sundry civil appropriation act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat., 11).

[34] * * * To remove any doubt which may exist pertaining to President emthe authority of the President thereunto [in regard to the National powered to repowered to resident of the United States is hereby authorized and suspend Executive empowered to revoke, modify, or suspend any and all such Executive tive orders or orders and proclamations, or any part thereof, from time to time as he proclamations. shall deem best for the public interests: * * *

Executive order that has been or may hereafter be made establishing any forest reserve, and by any such modification may reduce the area or change the boundary lines of such reserve, or may vacate altogether any order creating such reserve.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256).

[1271] Hereafter no forest reserve shall be created, nor shall any additions be made to one heretofore created within the limits of the States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Colorado, or Wyoming, except by act of Congress. (California added by act of Aug. 24, 1912, p. 9, post.)

Act of February 1, 1905 (33 Stat., 628), providing for the transfer of forest reserves from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture.

The Secretary of the Department of Agriculture shall, from and after the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act, execute or cause to be executed all laws affecting to the passage of this act. public lands heretofore or hereafter reserved under the provisions of of Agriculture. section twenty-four of the act entitled "An act to repeal the timber-

26 Stat., 1095.

¹ The public lands are held in trust for the whole people, not for the people of the States within which they are located. The Government has in its lands all the rights of an individual proprietor to maintain its possession and prosecute trespassers. It may deal with them as an individual may deal with his lands. It may sell or withhold them from sale or settlement. It may absolutely prohibit or fix the terms on which they may be used. The constitutional declaration that "Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or the property belonging to the United States" (Art. IV, sec. 3), places in Congress authority and discretion to exercise the above rights and powers; and Congress may therefore reserve or authorize the President to reserve public lands as National Forests without the consent of the State within whose borders they lie. (Light v. United States, 220 U. S., 523, and cases therein cited.)

culture laws, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and acts supplemental to and amendatory thereof, after such lands have been so reserved, excepting such laws as affect the surveying, prospecting, locating, appropriating, entering, relinquishing, reconveying, certifying, or patenting of any of such lands.

Sundry civil appropriation act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat., 11).

26 Stat., 1095.

[34] All public lands heretofore designated and reserved by the President of the United States under the provisions of the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, the orders for which shall be and remain in full force and effect, unsuspended and unrevoked, and all public lands that may hereafter be set aside and reserved as public forest reserves under said act, shall be as far as practicable controlled and administered in accordance with the following pro-

No public forest reservation shall be established, except to improve Purposes of Na- and protect the forest within the reservation, or for the purpose of tional Forests. securing favorable conditions of water flows, and to furnish a continuous supply of timber for the use and necessities of citizens of the United States; but it is not the purpose or intent of these provisions, or of the act providing for such reservations, to authorize the inclusion therein of lands more valuable for the mineral therein, or for agricultural purposes, than for forest purposes.1

Fire protection.

The Secretary of the Interior shall make provisions for the protection against destruction by fire and depredations upon the public forests and forest reservations which may have been set aside or which may be hereafter set aside under the said act of March third, eighteen hundred (of and ninety-one, and which may be continued; and he may make such Agriculture) may rules and regulations and establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservations, namely, to regulate their occupancy and use and to preserve the forests thereon from destruction; 2 and any violation of the provisions of this act or such rules and regulations shall be punished as is provided for in the act of June fourth, eighteen hundred and eightyeight, amending section fifty-three hundred and eighty-eight of the Revised Statutes of the United States.³

regulations.

Secretary

Penalty. 25 Stat., 166.

R. S., sec. 5388.

Timber be appraised and sold.

Timber be used in State.

For the purpose of preserving the living and growing timber and promoting the younger growth on forest reservations, the Secretary of the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, may cause to be designated and appraised so much of the dead, matured, or large growth of trees found upon such forest reservations as may be compatible with the utilization of the forests thereon, and may sell the same for not less than the appraised value in such quantities to must each purchaser as he shall prescribe, to be used in the State or Territate. tory in which such timber reservation may be situated, respectively, but not for export therefrom.4

¹ Notwithstanding this language, mineral lands (at least if not located as such at the time of withdrawal) become a part of the National Forest; and their subsequent location does not (prior to patent) withdraw or exclude them therefrom. (United States v. Rizzinelli, 182 Fed., 675.)

Under a forestry proclamation declaring "that the withdrawal made by this proclamation shall, as to all lands at this time legally appropriated * * * be subject to and shall not interfere with or defeat legal rights under such appropriation * * * so long as such appropriation is maintained," a mining location existing at the date of the proclamation becomes a part of the National Forest subject only to the rights of the owner thereof under the mineral laws. (2 Sol. Op., 763; id., 865.)

Lands covered by railroad and ditch rights-of-way at the time of withdrawal become part of the National Forests subject to such rights-of-way. (2 Sol. Op., 790; id., 728.)

If agricultural lands are improvidently included in a forest reservation they can be eliminated only by proclamation of the President or by act of Congress. (E. S. Gosney, 29 L. D., 593, 30 L. D., 44; decided before the passage of act of June 11, 1906.)

Authority to regulate occupancy and use includes authority to forbid either or both, and to permit the same upon terms and conditions, including payment of charges, especially where the statutes provide for the disposition of the moneys received. (22 Op. Atty. Gen., 266; 25 id., 470; 26 id., 421; United States v. Grimaud, 220 U. S., 506.)

Congress itself having provided criminal penalties for violation of the regulations, the act is not unconstitutional as an attempt to delegate legislative powers. (United States v. Grimaud, 220 U. S., 506; Light v. United States, 220 U. S., 523.)

By act of Mar. 4, 1907, p. 60, post, the Secretary of Agriculture is given authority to permit export of timber except from the Black Hills National Forest in South Dakota.

[Before such sale shall take place, notice thereof shall be given Timber to be * * * for not less than thirty days, by publication in one or more sold only after newspapers of general circulation, as he may deem necessary, in the State or Territory where such reservation exists: Provided, however, Emergency That in cases of unusual emergency the Secretary of the Interior sales.

may, in the exercise of his discretion, permit the purchase of timber and cord wood in advence of advertisement of sale at rates of value. and cord wood in advance of advertisement of sale at rates of value approved by him and subject to payment of the full amount of the highest bid resulting from the usual advertisement of sale: Provided Sales of timber further, That he may, in his discretion, sell without advertisement, in of less than \$100 value. quantities to suit applicants, at a fair appraisement, timber and cord wood not exceeding in value one hundred dollars stumpage: And provided further, That in cases in which advertisement is had and no where bid is unsatisfactory bid is received, or in cases in which the bidder fails to satisfactory. complete the purchase, the timber may be sold, without further advertisement, at private sale, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, at not less than the appraised valuation, in quantities to suit purchasers:] * * * Such timber before being sold, shall be marked and designated, and shall be cut and removed under the supervision designated and cut under superof some person appointed for that purpose by the Secretary of the vision. Interior, not interested in the purchase or removal of such timber nor in the employment of the purchaser thereof. Such supervisor shall make report in writing * * * of his doings in the premises.

(The matter in brackets in the above section is taken bodily from the act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 661), and, since the passage of the agricultural appropriation act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 669), is the timber sale law for all National Forests, except as modified by the act of Feb. 1, 1905 (33 Stat., 628), transferring the jurisdiction of the National Forests to the Secretary of Agriculture.)

The Secretary of the Interior may permit, under regulations to be prescribed by him, the use of timber and stone found upon such reservations, free of charge, by bona fide settlers, miners, residents, and prospectors for minerals, for firewood, fencing, buildings, mining, prospecting, and other domestic purposes, as may be needed by such persons for such purposes; such timber to be used within the State or Territory, respectively, where such reservations may be located.

[36] Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the egress or ingress of actual settlers residing within the boundaries of such reservations and egress of settlers.

vations, or from crossing the same to and from their property or homes; and such wagon roads and other improvements may be constructed thereon as may be necessary to reach their homes and to utilize their property under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior. Nor shall anything herein prohibit any person from entering upon such forest reservations for all proper and lawful purposes, including that of prospecting, locating, and developing the mineral resources thereof: *Provided*, That such persons comply etc. with the rules and regulations covering such forest reservations.

(The paragraphs in this act providing for lieu selection were repealed by the act of Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat., 1264.)

The settlers residing within the exterior boundaries of such forest Schools and reservations, or in the vicinity thereof, may maintain schools and tional Forests. churches within such reservation, and for that purpose may occupy any part of the said forest reservation, not exceeding two acres for each schoolhouse and one acre for a church.

The jurisdiction, both civil and criminal, over persons within such reservations shall not be affected or changed by reason of the existence tion. of such reservations, except so far as the punishment of offenses against the United States therein is concerned; the intent and meaning of this provision being that the State wherein any such reservation is situated

Private sales

Free use of tim-

State jurisdic-

¹ While it is no doubt within the power of Congress to prevent intrusion upon the National Forests for the purposes of taking fish and game, yet in view of the long-established policy by which the public domain has been opened for these purposes, it can not be held that the general powers conferred upon the Secretary of Agriculture by the forest administrative act of June 4, 1897, or any other legislation empowers him to prohibit or to make regulations in relation to the taking of fish and game on the National Forests. (23 Op. Atty. Gen., 589; 1 Sol. Op., 78 and 174.)

The fish and game laws of the States and Territories are applicable to National Forest lands and to persons other than Indians on Indian reservations but not to Indians upon their reservations. (1 Sol. Op., 201.)

shall not, by reason of the establishment thereof, lose its jurisdiction, nor the inhabitants thereof their rights and privileges as citizens, or be

absolved from their duties as citizens of the State.

All waters on such reservations may be used for domestic, mining, milling, or irrigation purposes, under the laws of the State wherein such forest reservations are situated, or under the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations established thereunder.1

Restoration of agricultural lands to public domain.

Waters.

Upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the President, after sixty days' notice thereof, published in two papers of general circulation in the State or Territory wherein any forest reservation is situated, and near the said reservation, any public lands embraced within the limits of any forest reservation which, after due examination by personal inspection of a competent person appointed for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior, shall be found better adapted for mining or for agricultural purposes than for forest usage, may be restored to the public domain. And Mineral lands any mineral lands in any forest reservation which have been or which open to location may be shown to be such, and subject to entry under the existing mining laws of the United States and the rules and regulations applying thereto, shall continue to be subject to such location and entry, notwithstanding any provisions herein contained.

Act of June 25, 1910 (36 Stat., 847), to authorize the President of the United States to make withdrawals of public lands in certain cases.

Temporary withdrawals President.

That the President may, at any time in his discretion, temporarily withdraw from settlement, location, sale, or entry any of the public lands of the United States including the District of Alaska and reserve the same for water-power sites, irrigation, classification of lands, or other public purposes to be specified in the orders of withdrawals, and such withdrawals or reservations shall remain in force until revoked by him or by an act of Congress.²

Mineral explo-ration and acqui-That all lands withdrawn under the provisions of this act shall at all times be open to exploration, discovery, occupation, and purchase under the mining laws of the United States, so far as the same apply to metalliferous minerals: Provided, That the rights of any person who, at the date of any order of withdrawal heretofore or hereafter made, is a bona fide occupant or claimant of oil or gas bearing lands and who, at such date, is in the diligent prosecution of work leading to the discovery of oil or gas, shall not be affected or impaired by such order so long as such occupant or claimant shall continue in diligent prosecution of said work: Provided further, That this act shall not be construed as a recognition, abridgment, or enlargement of any asserted rights or claims initiated upon any oil or gas bearing lands after any withdrawal of such lands made prior to June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten: And provided further, That there shall be excepted from the force and effect of any withdrawal made under the provi-

tlements excepted.

> Waters flowing over the public domain in natural channels are not the property of the United States or subject to its control or disposition. They are publici juris and are subject, under the Constitution, to the jurisdiction and control of the States, except for purposes of commerce and navigation. The Government can acquire a right to their use for purposes other than navigation only by appropriating them under the provisions of State laws. (1 Sol. Op., 590.)
>
> Where, however, the Government, by a treaty made prior to the admission of the State into the Union, has reserved certain waters for the use of an Indian tribe, there is no power in the State to divert them from such uses. (Winters v. United States, 207 U. S., 564.)
>
> Nor can a State, even upon the nonnavigable portions of a stream, authorize any uses which will impair the navigability of the navigable portions. (United States v. Rio Grande Irrigation Co., 174 U. S., 690.)
>
> The waters of mineral, medicinal, and saline springs on the public domain are under the sole control of the United States, as a landowner, and are not subject to appropriation under State laws or to the riparian right to continued flow. (2 Sol. Op., 951.)
>
> This act confers upon the President power to withdraw National Forest lands for the purposes therein stated. "Public lands," as used therein, includes National Forest lands. (Informal opinion of Attorney General to Secretary of Agriculture of Nov. 23, 1910.) ¹ Waters flowing over the public domain in natural channels are not the property of

The Secretary of Agriculture has no authority to issue a power permit affecting National Forest lands withdrawn under this act for a power site (2 Sol. Op., 817); nor can he make leases, under the act of Feb. 28, 1899, or authorize other uses of lands similarly withdrawn around mineral and medicinal springs in Alaska. (2 Sol. Op., 870.)

sions of this act all lands which are, on the date of such withdrawal, embraced in any lawful homestead or desert-land entry theretofore made, or upon which any valid settlement has been made and is at said date being maintained and perfected pursuant to law; but the terms of this proviso shall not continue to apply to any particular tract of land unless the entryman or settler shall continue to comply with the law under which the entry or settlement was made: And provided further, That hereafter no forest reserve shall be created, nor No further Nashall any additions be made to one heretofore created, within the certain States. limits of the States of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Colorado, or Wyoming, except by act of Congress.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of the Interior shall report all such withdrawals to Congress at the beginning of its next regular session gress.

Reports to Con-

after the date of the withdrawals.

LEGISLATION AFFECTING PARTICULAR NATIONAL FORESTS.

Act of October 1, 1890 (26 Stat., 650), setting aside certain lands in California as forest reservations

Act of February 7, 1905 (33 Stat., 702), to exclude from Yosemite National Park certain lands and attach the same to the Sierra Forest

Joint resolution of June 11, 1906 (34 Stat., 831), accepting recession of Yosemite Valley, etc., and changing boundaries of the National Park.

Act of April 28, 1904 (33 Stat., 526), replaced by section 55 of the Bull Run National Forest.

Act of May 23, 1908 (35 Stat., 268), establishing the Minnesota Minnesota National Forest. National Forest and containing various special provisions in relation to sales of timber, the preservation of seed trees, the preservation and adjustment of the rights of Indians, etc. See also act of June 27, 1902 (32 Stat., 400).

Act of June 25, 1910 (36 Stat., 855), relating to Indian lands, proviso Same.

near bottom of page 862.

The Indian appropriation act of March 3, 1905 (33 Stat., 1048 at p. Add Uinta 1070), authorizes the President to add parts of the Uinta Indian Res- Forest. ervation to the Uinta National Forest.

Act of March 3, 1899 (30 Stat., 1074, 1095), authorized homestead Black Hill entries by metes and bounds in the Black Hills National Forest by

bona fide settlers prior to September 19, 1898.

Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat., 1053), grants certain lands in the San San Juan tional Forest. Juan National Forest to the city of Durango, Colo., for reservoir purposes, reserving to the Forest Service the right to dispose of the timber

on certain parts thereof.

Act of February 18, 1909 (35 Stat., 626), as amended by act of May 7, Cal 1912 (37 Stat., 108), authorizing acquisition of lands in California for a Forest. National Forest to be known as the Calaveras Big Tree National Forest.

Act of February 28, 1911 (36 Stat., 960), authorizes the exchange of lands in the Kansas National Forest for privately owned lands within tional Forest. its boundaries.

Act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1357), authorizes the Secretary of National Forther Interior to exchange certain desert lands, specifically described, ests in Oregon. for other described lands, within National Forests in Oregon.

Act of July 31, 1912 (37 Stat., 241), authorizes the exchange of Michigan and provides the terms on Michigan. which such exchange may be made.

Act of July 25, 1912 (37 Stat., 200), authorizing Secretary of the Interior to exchange certain lands in Paulina National Forest, Oreg., for private lands within the forest.

Act of August 22, 1912 (37 Stat., 323), authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to exchange timber in the Pecos National Forest, N. Mex., Forest. for privately owned lands within the boundaries of the Zuni National

The agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269), declares that the Fort Wingate Military Reservation, N. Mex., shall become a part of the Zuni National Forest, subject to unhampered use for military purposes.

Sierra (now in part Stanislaus)

National Forest. Same.

Same.

Addition to

San Juan Na-

National For-

Zuni National

Act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat., 961), to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers.

fire protection.

That the consent of the Congress of the United States is hereby given ized to make agreements to to each of the several States of the Union to enter into any agreement conserve forests or compact, not in conflict with any law of the United States, with any and water sup-other State or States for the purpose of conserving the forests and the

water supply of the States entering into such agreement or compact.

Sec. 2. That the sum of two hundred thousand dollars is hereby Cooperation Sec. 2. That the sum of two numered thousand with States for appropriated and made available until expended, out of any moneys in fire protection. tary of Agriculture to cooperate with any State or group of States, when requested to do so, in the protection from fire of the forested watersheds of navigable streams; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized, and on such conditions as he deems wise, to stipulate and agree with any State or group of States to cooperate in the organization and maintenance of a system of fire protection on any private or State forest lands within such State or States and situated upon the watershed of a navigable river: Provided, That no such stipulation or agreement shall be made with any State which has not provided by law for a system of forest-fire protection: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount expended in any State exceed in any fiscal year the amount appropriated by that State for the same purpose during the same fiscal year.

SEC. 3. That there is hereby appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and ten, the sum of one million dollars, and for each fiscal year thereafter a sum not to exceed two million dollars for use in the examination, survey, and acquirement of lands located on the headwaters of navigable streams or those which are being or which may be developed for navigable purposes: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section shall expire by limitation on the

thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and fifteen.

Appoint ment of commission.

Purchase lands to preserve navigability of

streams.

Sec. 4. That a commission, to be known as the National Forest Reservation Commission, consisting of the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, and two Members of the Senate, to be selected by the President of the Senate, and two Members of the House of Representatives, to be selected by the Speaker, is hereby created and authorized to consider and pass upon such lands as may be recommended for purchase as provided in section six of this act, and to fix the price or prices at which such lands may be purchased, and no purchases shall be made of any lands until such lands have been duly approved for purchase by said commission: Provided, That the members of the commission herein created shall serve as such only during their incumbency in their respective official positions, and any vacancy on the commission shall be filled in the manner as the original appointment.

Reports to Con-Sec. 5. That the commission hereby appointed shall, through its president, annually report to Congress, not later than the first Monday in December, the operations and expenditures of the commission, in

detail, during the preceding fiscal year.

Duties of Secretary of Agriculture and Geological Survey.

gress.

SEC. 6. That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized and directed to examine, locate, and recommend for purchase such lands as in his judgment may be necessary to the regulation of the flow of navigable streams, and to report to the National Forest Reservation Commission the results of such examinations: *Provided*, That before any lands are purchased by the National Forest Reservation Commission said lands shall be examined by the Geological Survey and a report made to the Secretary of Agriculture, showing that the control of such lands will promote or protect the navigation of streams on whose water-

sheds they lie.
SEC. 7. That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to purchase, in the name of the United States, such lands as have been approved for purchase by the National Forest Reservation Commission at the price or prices fixed by said commission: Provided, That no deed or other instrument of conveyance shall be accepted or approved by the Secretary of Agriculture under this act until the legislature of the

Secretary to purchase, consent of State.

State in which the land lies shall have consented to the acquisition of such land by the United States for the purpose of preserving the navi-

gability of navigable streams.

SEC. 8. That the Secretary of Agriculture may do all things necessary titles obtained by Secretary of Agriculture and to secure the safe title in the United States to the lands to be acquired Agriculture and under this act, but no payment shall be made for any such lands until passed upon by the title shall be satisfactory to the Attorney General and shall be Attorney General. vested in the United States.

SEC. 9. That such acquisition may in any case be conditioned upon the exception and reservation to the owner from whom title passes to timber and minthe United States of the minerals and of the merchantable timber, or erals. either or any part of them, within or upon such lands at the date of the conveyance, but in every case such exception and reservation and the time within which such timber shall be removed and the rules and regulations under which the cutting and removal of such timber and the mining and removal of such minerals shall be done shall be expressed in the written instrument of conveyance, and thereafter the mining, cutting, and removal of the minerals and timber so excepted and reserved shall be done only under and in obedience to the rules and

Reservations of

regulations so expressed.

SEC. 10. That inasmuch as small areas of land chiefly valuable for agriculture may of necessity or by inadvertence be included in tracts acquired under this act, the Secretary of Agriculture may in his discounted under this act. acquired under this act, the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, and he is hereby authorized, upon application or otherwise, to examine and ascertain the location and extent of such areas as in his opinion may be occupied for agricultural purposes without injury to the forests or to stream flow and which are not needed for public purposes, and may list and describe the same by metes and bounds, or otherwise, and offer them for sale as homesteads at their true value, to be fixed by him, to actual settlers, in tracts not exceeding eighty acres in area, under such joint rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe; and in case of such sale the jurisdiction over the lands sold shall, ipso facto, revert to the State in which the lands sold lie. And no right, title, interest, or claim in or to any lands acquired under this act, or the waters thereon, or the products, resources, or use thereof after such lands shall have been so acquired, shall be initiated or perfected, except as in this section provided.

SEC. 11. That, subject to the provisions of the last preceding section, the lands acquired under this act shall be permanently reserved, to be held and administered as nation, the lands acquired under this act shall be permanently reserved. held, and administered as national forest lands under the provisions tional of section twenty-four of the act approved March third, eighteen hun-lands. dred and ninety-one (volume twenty-six, Statutes at Large, page eleven hundred and three), and acts supplemental to and amendatory thereof. And the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time divide the lands acquired under this act into such specific National Forests and so designate the same as he may deem best for adminis-

trative purposes.

SEC. 12. That the jurisdiction, both civil and criminal, over persons upon the lands acquired under this act shall not be affected or changed States. by their permanent reservation and administration as national forest lands, except so far as the punishment of offenses against the United States is concerned, the intent and meaning of this section being that the State wherein such land is situated shall not, by reason of such reservation and administration, lose its jurisdiction nor the inhabitants thereof their rights and privileges as citizens or be absolved from their duties as citizens of the State.

Jurisdiction of

SEC. 13. That five per centum of all moneys received during any Five per cent of fiscal year from each National Forest into which the lands acquired receipts to States. under this act may from time to time be divided shall be paid, at the end of such year, by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State in which such National Forest is situated, to be expended as the State legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which such National Forest is situated: *Provided*, That when any National Forest is in more than one State or county the distributive share to each from the proceeds

Five per cent of

of such forest shall be proportional to its area therein: Provided further, That there shall not be paid to any State for any county an amount equal to more than forty per centum of the total income of such county from all other sources.

Expenses of

SEC. 14. That a sum sufficient to pay the necessary expenses of the purchasing com-mission. commission and its members, not to exceed an annual expenditure of twenty-five thousand dollars, is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. Said appropriation shall be immediately available, and shall be paid out on the audit and order of the president of the said commission, which audit and order shall be conclusive and binding upon all departments as to the correctness of the accounts of said commission.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat. 269).

Appropriations for purchase of lands continued.

And in order to carry out the purposes mentioned in section three of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers, there is hereby appropriated and made available until expended so much of the maximum sums mentioned in said section for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and twelve to nineteen hundred and fifteen, inclusive, as shall remain unexpended at the close of each of said fiscal vears.

Act of June 8, 1906 (34 Stat., 225), for the preservation of American antiquities.

Objects of histional ments.

Sec. 2. That the President of the United States is hereby author toric or scientific ized, in his discretion, to declare by public proclamation historic reserved as na-landmarks, historic and prehistoric structures, and other objects of monu- historic or scientific interest that are situated upon the lands owned or controlled by the Government of the United States to be national monuments, and may reserve as a part thereof parcels of land the limits of which in all cases shall be confined to the smallest area compatible with the proper care and management of the objects to be protected: Provided, That when such objects are situated upon a tract covered by a bona fide unperfected claim or held in private ownership, the tract, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the proper care and management of the object, may be relinquished to the Government, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to accept the relinquishment of such tracts in behalf of the Government of the United States.

Permits for exlection.

Sec. 3. That permits for the examination of ruins, the excavation amination, excapation, and color of archæological sites, and the gathering of objects of antiquity upon the lands under their respective jurisdictions may be granted by the Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and War to institutions which they may deem properly qualified to conduct such examination, excavation, or gathering, subject to such rules and regulations as they may prescribe: *Provided*, That the examinations, excavations, and gatherings are undertaken for the benefit of reputable museums, universities, colleges, or other recognized scientific or educational institutions, with a view to increasing the knowledge of such objects, and that the gatherings shall be made for permanent preservation in public museums.

Uniform rules and regulations.

Sec. 4. That the Secretaries of the Departments aforesaid shall make and publish from time to time uniform rules and regulations for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act. 1

Section one of the above act, which is purely penal in character, is printed under Trespass, p. 67, infra.)

¹ The purpose of this act is to permanently preserve objects of antiquity and historic interest for the instruction and enjoyment of the people, and the three Secretaries are not authorized to make regulations which will in effect prohibit access thereto by the general public. They can not, therefore, restrict access to those only who are accompanied by accredited guides and pay a reasonable charge for such services. (1 Sol. On 224)

Uniform Rules and Regulations.

By the Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and War to carry out the provisions of the act for the preservation of American antiquities, approved June 8, 1906.

1. Jurisdiction over ruins, archæological sites, historic and prehistoric monuments and structures, objects of antiquity, historic landmarks, and other objects of historic or scientific interest, shall be exer-

cised under the act by the respective departments as follows:

By the Secretary of Agriculture over lands within the exterior limits of forest reserves; by the Secretary of War over lands within the exterior limits of military reservations; by the Secretary of the Interior over all other lands owned or controlled by the Government of the United States, provided the Secretaries of War and Agriculture may, by agreement, cooperate with the Secretary of the Interior in the supervision of such monuments and objects covered by the act of June 8, 1906, as may be located on lands near or adjacent to forest reserves and military reservations, respectively.

2. No permit for the removal of any ancient monument or structure which can be permanently preserved under the control of the United States in situ, and remain an object of interest, shall be granted.

3. Permits for the examination of ruins, the excavation of archæological sites, and the gathering of objects of antiquity will be granted, by the respective Secretaries having jurisdiction, to reputable museums, universities, colleges, or other recognized scientific or educational institutions, or to their duly authorized agents.

4. No exclusive permits shall be granted for a larger area than the applicant can reasonably be expected to explore fully and systemati-

cally within the time limit named in the permit.

5. Each application for a permit should be filed with the Secretary having jurisdiction, and must be accompanied by a definite outline of the proposed work, indicating the name of the institution making the request, the date proposed for beginning the field work, the length of time proposed to be devoted to it, and the person who will have immediate charge of the work. The application must also contain an exact statement of the character of the work, whether examination, excavation, or gathering, and the public museum in which the collections made under the permit are to be permanently preserved. The application must be accompanied by a sketch plan or description of the particular site or area to be examined, excavated, or searched, so definite that it can be located on the map with reasonable accuracy.

6. No permit will be granted for a period of more than three years, but if the work has been diligently prosecuted under the permit the time

may be extended for proper cause upon application.

7. Failure to begin work under a permit within six months after it is granted, or failure to diligently prosecute such work after it has been begun, shall make the permit void without any order or proceeding by the Secretary having jurisdiction.

8. Applications for permits shall be referred to the Smithsonian

Institution for recommendation.

9. Every permit shall be in writing, and copies shall be transmitted to the Smithsonian Institution and the field office in charge of the land involved. The permittee will be furnished with a copy of these rules and regulations.

and regulations.

10. At the close of each season's field work the permittee shall report in duplicate to the Smithsonian Institution, in such form as its Secretary may prescribe, and shall prepare in duplicate a catalogue of the collections and of the photographs made during the season, indicating therein such material, if any, as may be available for exchange.

11. Institutions and persons receiving permits for excavation shall, after the completion of the work, restore the lands upon which they have worked to their customary condition, to the satisfaction of the field

officer in charge.

12. All permits shall be terminable at the discretion of the Secretary

having jurisdiction.

13. The field officer in charge of the land owned or controlled by the Government of the United States shall, from time to time, inquire and report as to the existence, on or near such lands, of ruins and archæo-

logical sites, historic or prehistoric ruins or monuments, objects of antiquity, historic landmarks and prehistoric structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest.

14. The field officer in charge may at all times examine the permit of any person or institution claiming privileges granted in accordance with the acts and these rules and regulations, and may fully examine all work

under such permit.

15. All persons duly authorized by the Secretaries of Agriculture, War, and Interior may apprehend or cause to be arrested, as provided in the act of February 6, 1905 (33 Stat., 700), any person or persons who appropriate, excavate, injure, or destroy any historic or prehistoric ruin or monument or any object of antiquity on lands under the supervision of the Secretaries of Agriculture, War, and Interior, respectively.

16. Any object of antiquity taken, or collection made, on lands owned or controlled by the United States without a permit, as prescribed by the act and these rules and regulations, or there taken or made, contrary to the terms of the permit or contrary to the act and these rules and regulations, may be seized, wherever found and at any time, by the proper field officer or by any person duly authorized by the Secretary having jurisdiction, and disposed of as the Secretary shall determine, by

deposit in the proper national depository or otherwise.

17. Every collection made under the authority of the act and of these rules and regulations shall be preserved in the public museum designated in the permit and shall be accessible to the public. No such collection shall be removed from such public museum without the written authority of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and then only to another public museum, where it shall be accessible to the public; and when any public museum, which is a depository of any collection made under the provisions of the act and these rules and regulations, shall cease to exist, every such collection in such public museum shall thereupon revert to the national collections and be placed in the proper national depository.

Washington, D. C., December 28, 1906. The foregoing rules and regulations are hereby approved, in triplicate, and, under authority conferred by law on the Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and War are hereby made and established to take effect

immediately.

E. A. HITCHCOCK,
Secretary of the Interior.
JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.
WM. H. TAFT,
Secretary of War.

Wichita game refuge.

Act of January 24, 1905 (33 Stat., 614), authorizes the President to set aside lands within the Wichita National Forest as a game refuge and declares that the purpose of the act is to protect the land of the United States from trespass, and not to interfere with local game laws, etc.¹ Penal provisions of the act will be found under "Trespass," page 67, post.

Grand Canon game refuge.

Act of June 29, 1906 (34 Stat., 607), contains provisions substantially like those of the act next above cited.

OPERATION.

PERSONNEL.

Forest transfer act of February 1, 1905 (33 Stat., 628).

Forest officers Sec. 3. That forest supervisors and rangers shall be selected, when to be selected practicable, from qualified citizens of the States or Territories in where forests are which the said reserves, respectively, are situated.

¹ The Secretary of the Interior [now Agriculture] can not, without express authority of law, prescribe rules and regulations by which the National Forests may be made refuges for game, or by which the hunting, killing, or capture of game thereon may be forbidden. As to the National Forests in general, no such authority is conferred either by the act of June 4, 1897, or any other provision of law. (23 Op. Atty. Gen., 589.)

Agricultural appropriation act of May 23, 1908 (35 Stat., 251).

[267] The employees of the Department of Agriculture, outside of Leave of abthe city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Sectoral leave in field servented by the city of Washington and t retary of Agriculture, be granted leave of absence not to exceed fifteen ice. days in any one year, which leave may in exceptional and meritorious cases where such an employee is ill, be extended, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, not to exceed fifteen days additional in any one year.

Agricultural appropriation act of May 23, 1908 (35 Stat., 251).

And hereafter officials of the Forest Service designated by the Secretary of Agriculture shall, in all ways that are practicable, aid with in the enforcement of the laws of the States and Territories with regard partments. to stock, for the prevention and extinguishment of forest fires, and for the protection of fish and game, and, with respect to National Forests, shall aid the other Federal bureaus and departments, on request from them, in the performance of the duties imposed on them by law.

Act of March 11, 1912 (37 Stat., 74), extending to certain employees of the Forest Service and Bureau of Mines the right to compensation under the act of May 30, 1908, for injuries sustained.

That the provisions of the act approved May thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight, entitled "An act granting to certain employees of to employees inthe United States the right to receive from it compensation for injuries ous work." sustained in the course of their employment," shall, in addition to the classes of persons therein designated, be held to apply to any artisan, laborer, or other employee engaged in any hazardous work under the Bureau of Mines or the Forestry Service of the United States: Provided. That this act shall not be held to embrace any case arising prior to its passage.

(The act above made applicable is printed next below.)

Act of May 30, 1908 (35 Stat., 556), granting to certain employees of the United States the right to receive from it compensation for injuries sustained in the course of their employment.

That when, on or after August first, nineteen hundred and eight, any Compensation person employed by the United States as an artisan or laborer in any for injuries sustained in hazof its manufacturing establishments, arsenals, or navy yards, or in ardous work. the construction of river and harbor or fortification work or in hazardous employment on construction work in the reclamation of arid lands or the management and control of the same, or in hazardous employment under the Isthmian Canal Commission, is injured in the course of such employment such employee shall be entitled to receive for one year thereafter, unless such employee, in the opinion of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, be sooner able to resume work, the same pay as if he continued to be employed, such payment to be made under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may prescribe: Provided, That no compensation shall be paid under this act where the injury is due to the negligence or misconduct of the employee injured, nor unless said injury shall continue for more than fifteen days. All questions of negligence or misconduct shall be determined by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

Sec. 2. That if any artisan or laborer so employed shall die during to widows and the said year by reason of such injury received in the course of such children.

Time limit.

employment, leaving a widow, or a child or children under sixteen years of age, or a dependent parent, such widow and child or children and dependent parent shall be entitled to receive, in such portions and under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may prescribe, the same amount, for the remainder of the said year, that said artisan or laborer would be entitled to receive as pay if such employee were alive and continued to be employed: Provided, That if the widow shall die at any time during the said year her portion of said amount shall be added to the amount to be paid to the remaining beneficiaries under the provisions of this section, if there be any.

SEC. 3. That whenever an accident occurs to any employee embraced within the terms of the first section of this act, and which results in ries.

death or a probable incapacity for work, it shall be the duty of the official superior of such employee to at once report such accident and the injury resulting therefrom to the head of his bureau or independent office, and his report shall be immediately communicated through regular official channels to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Such report shall state, first, the time, cause, and nature of the accident and injury and the probable duration of the injury resulting therefrom; second, whether the accident arose out of or in the course of the injured person's employment; third, whether the accident was due to negligence or misconduct on the part of the employee injured; fourth, any other matters required by such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may prescribe. The head of each department or independent office shall have power, however, to charge a special official with the duty of making such reports.

Affidavits case of death.

Affidavits

case of injury.

SEC. 4. That in the case of any accident which shall result in death the persons entitled to compensation under this act or their legal representatives shall, within ninety days after such death, file with the Secretary of Commerce and Labor an affidavit setting forth their relationship to the deceased and the ground of their claim for compensation under the provisions of this act. This shall be accompanied by the certificate of the attending physician setting forth the fact and cause of death, or the nonproduction of the certificate shall be satisin factorily accounted for. In the case of incapacity for work lasting more than fifteen days, the injured party desiring to take the benefit of this act shall, within a reasonable period after the expiration of such time, file with his official superior, to be forwarded through regular official channels to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, an affidavit setting forth the grounds of his claim for compensation, to be accompanied by a certificate of the attending physician as to the cause and nature of the injury and probable duration of the incapacity, or the nonproduction of the certificate shall be satisfactorily accounted for.

compensation.

Determining If the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall find from the report and affidavit or other evidence produced by the claimant or his or her legal representatives, or from such additional investigation as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may direct, that a claim for compensation is established under this act, the compensation to be paid shall be determined as provided under this act and approved for

Medical examinations.

payment by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.
Sec. 5. That the employee shall, whenever and as often as required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, at least once in six months, submit to medical examination, to be provided and paid for under the direction of the Secretary, and if such employee refuses to submit to or obstructs such examination his or her right to compensation shall be lost for the period covered by the continuance of such refusal or obstruction

Payment to beneficiaries, etc.

Sec. 6. That payments under this act are only to be made to the beneficiaries or their legal representatives other than assignees, and shall not be subject to the claims of creditors.

Contracts to exempt from liability void.

SEC. 7. That the United States shall not exempt itself from liability under this act by any contract, agreement, rule, or regulation, and any such contract, agreement, rule, or regulation shall be pro tanto void.

Repeal.

Sec. 8. That all acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith or providing a different scale of compensation or otherwise regulating its payment are hereby repealed.

BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235).

Buildings, limit of cost.

[1246] General expenses, Forest Service: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture * * * to erect necessary buildings: Provided, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed six hundred and fifty dollars.

By the agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1269), the limit of cost for buildings was fixed at \$1,000. This was reduced to \$500 by appropriation act of May 23, 1908 (35 Stat., 259), and increased to \$650 by the above act. The same limit is fixed by the appropriation act of August 10, 1912.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269).

That an additional ten per centum of all moneys received from Additional the National Forests during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, fund for permanineteen hundred and twelve, shall be available at the end thereof, ments. to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the National Forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived; but the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever practicable, in the construction and with States. maintenance of such roads, secure the cooperation or aid of the proper State or Territorial authorities in the furtherance of any system of highways of which such roads may be made a part.

Cooperation

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269).

That no part of the appropriation made by this act shall be used Buildings on homes tead for the construction, repair, maintenance, or use of buildings or im- hom claims. provements made for forest-ranger stations within the inclosed fields of bona fide homestead settlers who have established residence upon their homestead lands prior to the date of the establishment of the forest reservation in which the homestead lands are situated, without the consent of the homesteader.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256).

[1270] * * * and hereafter he [Secretary of Agriculture] may Photographs dispose of photographic prints (including bromide enlargements), may be sold. lantern slides, transparencies, blue prints, and forest maps at cost and ten per centum additional, and condemned property or materials Condemned under his charge in the same manner as provided by law for other property. bureaus.

DECISIONS AFFECTING THE WORK OF "OPERATION."

An appropriation for the "improvement of the National Forests," with a provision that the money appropriated may be expended as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, authorizes him to cooperate with county commissioners in the construction of a county road through a National Forest, by contributing money for that purpose. (1 Sol. Op., 154.)

The Forest Service may legally enter into an agreement for the cooperative construction of a telephone line where under the terms of such agreement the United States is to retain title to all timber taken from the National Forests used either in the construction or maintenance of said line, the other contracting party to furnish all other materials and labor necessary. (2 Sol. Op., 999.)

Secretary of Agriculture is not authorized to grant timber to a telephone company free of charge as an inducement to its construction of a telephone line on a National Forest. (2 Sol. Op., 1026.)

The limitation of \$500 on the cost of buildings, contained under "General expenses" in the appropriation for 1911, applies also to ranger cabins erected under the appropriation for "Improvement of the National Forests." (Comp. Dec. of May 23, 1911, unpublished.)

Under the provision in the appropriation act for 1912 an existing ranger cabin may be enlarged to meet the present needs of the Forest Service, provided the total cost of the enlarged building does not exceed \$650. (2 Sol. Op., 679.)

The foregoing provision does not, however, authorize additional expenditures on old cabins merely for the purpose of making them more comfortable and commodious for the same number of rangers and the same amount of business as they were originally constructed to provide for. (2 Sol. Op., 679.)

Government property in the nature of fixtures such as cabins, fences, etc., may be sold as personal property either before or after the land to which they are attached is released from withdrawal for administrative use of the Forest Service. (1 Sol. Op., 272.)

Logs from deserted cabins on National Forests can be sold by the forest supervisors under authority of Revised Statutes, section 3618. (1 Sol. Op., 109.)

A forest ranger is not subject to the Florida statutes requiring all male residents of the counties to work on the public roads, with the privilege of providing a substitute or providing a stipulated sum in lieu of personal service. (2 Sol. Op., 841.)

Forest supervisors are not authorized to commute leave without pay

to leave with pay. (1 Sol. Op., 73.)

An employee of this department can not receive compensation from it while on leave with pay from the Indian Service. (1 Sol. Op., 102.)

Payment of cost of mallein test for glanders required on interstate shipment of ranger's horses not authorized by General Order No. 145. (2 Sol. Op., 1025.)

ARRESTS-CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS.

Forest officers, being charged with the duty of protecting the National Forests and invested with authority to make arrests, may carry concealed weapons, if necessary, to the discharge of these duties, and in doing so are not subject to the State laws regarding the carrying of con-

cealed weapons. (I Sol. Op., 112.)

It is not the duty of forest officers to directly prosecute in a State court a person accused of violating State statutes by starting a fire which spreads to national forest lands. In such case they would perform their full duty by calling the attention of the proper State officers to the alleged criminal offense, suggesting action, and offering to aid in all proper ways. (2 Sol. Op., 693.)

LANDS.

CLAIMS PROCEDURE.

Instructions of January 19, 1911 (39 L. D., 458), to Special Agents and Registers and Receivers.

The following rules are prescribed for the government of proceedings had upon the reports of special agents of this office. All existing in-

structions in conflict herewith are superseded.

Purposes.

1. The purpose hereof is to secure speedy action upon claims to the public lands, and to allow claimant, entryman, or other claimant of record opportunity to file a denial of the charges against the entry or claim, and to be heard thereon if he so desires.

Special agent's report.

2. Upon receipt of the special agent's report this office will consider the same and determine therefrom whether the charges, if true, would

warrant the rejection on cancellation of the entry or claim.

Charges.

3. Should the charges, if not disputed, justify the rejection or cancellation of the entry or claim the local officers will be duly notified thereof and directed to issue notice of such charges in the manner and of form hereinafter provided for, which notice must be served upon the entryman and other parties in interest shown to be entitled to notice.

Notice charges.

Same.

4. The notice must be written or printed and must state fully the charges as contained in the letter of this office, the number of the entry or claim, subdivision of land involved, name of entryman or claimant

or other known parties in interest.

Contents of no-

5. The notice must also state that the charges will be accepted as true, (a) unless the entryman or claimant files in the local office within 30 days from receipt of notice a written denial, under oath, of said charges, with an application for a hearing, (b) or if he fails to appear at

any hearing that may be ordered in the case.

Service charges. 6. Notice of the charges may in all cases be served personally upon the proper party by any officer or person, or by registered letter mailed to the last address of the party to be notified, as shown by the record, and to the post office nearest to the land. Proof of personal service shall be the written acknowledgement of the person served, or the affidavit of the person who served the notice attached thereto, stating the time, place, and manner of service. Proof of service of notice by registered mail shall consist of the affidavit of the person who mailed the notices, attached to the post-office registry return receipts, or the returned unclaimed registered letters.

7. If a hearing is asked for, the local officers will consider the same and confer with the chief of field division relative thereto and fix a date ing. for the hearing, due notice of which must be given entryman or claimant. The above notice may be served by registered mail. By ordinary mail a like notice will be sent the chief of Field Division, and when the land is in a national forest the proper forest field officer will be also notified.

8. The chief of Field Division will duly submit, upon the form provided therefor, to this office, an estimate of the probable expense pense. required on behalf of the Government. He will also cause to be served subpænas upon the Government witnesses and take such other steps as are necessary to prepare the case for prosecution.

Estimate of ex-

9. The special agent must appear with his witnesses on the date and Appearance at at the place fixed for said hearing, unless he has reason to believe that no appearance for the defense will be made, in which event no appearance on behalf of the Government will be required. The special agent must, therefore, keep advised as to whether the defendant intends to appearat the hearing. The Chief of Field Division may, when present,

conduct the hearing on behalf of the Government.

10. If the entryman or claimant fails to deny the charges under oath and apply for a hearing, or fails to appear at the hearing ordered without claimant. showing good cause therefor, such failure will be taken as an admission of the truth of the charges contained in the special agent's report and will obviate any necessity for the Government's submitting evidence in support thereof, and the register and receiver will forthwith forward the case with recommendation thereon to the General Land Office and notify the parties by registered mail of the action taken.

Default by

11. Upon the day set for the hearing and the day to which it may be Conduct of hear-continued the testimony of the witnesses for either party may be submitted, and both parties, if present, may examine and cross-examine the witnesses, under the rules, the Government to assume the burden of proving the special agent's charges.

12. If a hearing is had, as provided in paragraph 11, the local officers Decision of lowill render their decision upon the record, giving due notice thereof in cal officers. the usual manner.

13. Appeals or briefs must be filed under the rules and served upon the special agent in charge of hearing, and when land is in a National briefs. Forest upon the proper district assistant to the Solicitor of the Department of Agriculture. The special agent will not file any appeal or brief licitor. unless directed to do so by this office or the Chief of Field Division.

Service on So-

14. The above proceedings will be governed by the Rules of Practice. All notices served on claimants or entrymen must likewise be served upon transferees or mortgagees.

Practice.

Very respectfully,

FRED DENNETT, Commissioner.

Approved:

R. A. Ballinger, Secretary.

FINAL PROOF NOTICES, ETC.—COPIES TO FOREST OFFICERS.

By instructions of December 31, 1910 (39 L. D., 436), in all cases of applications to make final proof, final entry, or to purchase lands under any public-land law, the registers and receivers are directed to furnish the proper forest officers with copies thereof in triplicate when the lands affected are in the National Forests.

FILING OF TOWNSHIP PLATS—NOTICES TO FOREST OFFICERS.

Instructions of January 9, 1911 (39 L. D., 446), to registers and

receivers:

"In all cases where you hereafter receive plats of the surveys of any townships wholly or in part within National Forests, with instructions to file them in your office, you will at once mail to the supervisors of the National Forests within which such townships are located a copy of the notice of such filing required by the instructions of October 21, 1885 (4 L. D., 202), for their instruction and guidance."

JOINT CIRCULAR OF NOVEMBER 25, 1910 (39 L. D., 374), RELATING TO Procedure in Claims Cases Affecting the National Forests.

To the Commissioner, chief of field service, Chiefs of Field Division, registers and receivers, General Land Office, Department of the Interior; the Forester, district foresters, forest supervisors, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture; the Solicitor and district assistants to the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture.

GENTLEMEN: To better effectuate cooperation in protecting the interests of the Government and settlers and others claimants to lands within National Forests, the following order is effective, superseding order of June 25, 1910 (39 L. D., 52):

Supervisors' reports.

1. Forest supervisors will submit all reports made by forest officers to the proper district forester, who will make a careful examination of them.

Action by district forester.

If the district forester is of the opinion that no contest should be instituted he will transmit the report directly to the proper Chief of Field Division with an indorsement of "No protest," except that in the case of claims under the mining laws which have not been examined for mineral discovery, the notice of "No protest" will be by letter from the district forester to the Chief of Field Division, instead of by the Action by Chief transmittal of an indorsed report. Should the Chief of Field Division of Field Division. desire further information he will return the report directly to the district forester, requesting such additional investigation as may be necessary; or, if he deems it advisable, he will cause an agent of the General Land Office to make such additional investigation. If the Chief of Field Division is of opinion that no hearing is necessary, he will transmit the report, or the letter of "no protest," to the Commissioner of the General Land Office with his recommendations.

tor.

If the district forester is of opinion that a contest should be instituted Action by as- he will refer the report to the district assistant to the Solicitor for examsistant to Solici- ination as to the sufficiency of law and evidence, and if found to be sufficient he will return it to the district forester with a draft of the charges against the claim to be recommended to the Chief of Field Division. If the district assistant to the Solicitor is of opinion that additional evidence is necessary, he will call this to the attention of the district forester, who will order such additional investigation as may be required and will resubmit the report with the additional evidence to the district assistant to the Solicitor, who, if then satisfied that a contest should be instituted, will pursue the course outlined above. When the final report, with the draft of charges to be recommended to the Chief of Field Division, is returned to the district forester by the district assistant to the Solicitor, the district forester will transmit it directly to the Chief of Field Division with a recommendation that a contest be instituted upon the charges indicated. If the district assist-Action by For- ant to the Solicitor, after full review of the final report, is of opinion ester and Solici-that a contest should not be instituted, he will so advise the district forester and if the latter is still of opinion that a contest should be instituted, the papers in the case will be referred to the Forester for

consultation with the Solicitor, and, if need be, for submission to the Secretary of Agriculture, and, after decision, the papers will be returned by the Forester to the district forester with notice of decision and Report of Chief appropriate instructions. Should the Chief of Field Division find the of Field Division. report, in his opinion, insufficient to warrant adverse proceedings, he will return it directly to the district forester, requesting such additional investigation as may be necessary; or, if he deems it advisable, he will cause an agent of the General Land Office to make such additional investigation. If, after receipt of the complete report, the Chief of Field Division is of opinion that adverse proceedings should be ordered, he will transmit the report, together with the district forester's letter of recommendations, to the Commissioner of the General Land Office with a letter of transmittal recommending the ordering of a hearing before the register and receiver upon the charges suggested by him and noted in his letter of transmittal. If, after receipt of complete report from the district forester recommending adverse proceedings, the Chief of Field Division is of opinion that a hearing is unwarranted, he will

transmit the report, the district forester's letter of recommendations. and his own recommendations to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for decision. Should the Commissioner of the General Land Office approve the recommendations of the Chief of Field Divi-

sion, he will notify the Solicitor of the Department of Agriculture.

2. Upon order or application for hearings upon reports covering lands Hearings. or claims within a National Forest, the register and receiver will send duplicate notices thereof to the Chief of Field Division and the proper district assistant to the Solicitor. Before setting date for the hearing in any such case, the Chief of Field Division will confer with the proper district assistant to the Solicitor and thereupon suggest to the register and receiver a date for hearing, and the names of witnesses to be sub- Setting dates. pænaed upon behalf of the Government. In the event the Chief of Field Division and the district assistant to the Solicitor are unable to agree as to the date of hearing, the matter will be referred by the Chief of Field Division to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, who will issue the necessary directions.

3. In all hearings affecting lands or claims within a National Forest, the Chief of Field Division or a special agent of the General Land Office, and the district assistant to the Solicitor, will be entered of record as appearing on behalf of the Government. The Chief of Field Division or special agent of the General Land Office acting as attorney for the for Government.

Government in any such case will control the General Land Office acting as attorney for the for Government. Government in any such case will control the Government's side of the case in any matter as to which counsel are unable to agree, subject to any direction that may be given by the Commissioner of the General Land Office in case the matters of difference are of such importance

as to be presented to him for action.

4. In all Government cases before registers and receivers involving lands or claims within a National Forest, the Chief of Field Division and the district assistant to the Solicitor shall each be served with notice of all appeals, motions, orders, and decisions required to be noted under the rules in cases of private contests. The proper law officers peal of the Department of Agriculture shall also have a right of appeal agreement. from any decision by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, licitor. and to file motion for review in the department, or take other like action in the same manner as a private contestant; and shall receive like notices of proceedings and decisions: Provided, however, That the Department of Agriculture shall not be required to take formal appeals from decisions of registers and receivers.

5. Costs incident to hearings before registers and receivers in Government cases involving lands or claims within a National Forest will be penses. paid under rules now in force. Expenses incident to appeals will be paid by the Department of Agriculture; except that, where feasible, Chiefs of Field Division may give aid in office work in preparation of

papers, briefs, etc. Very respectfully,

R. A. BALLINGER, Secretary of the Interior. JAMES WILSON, Secretary of Agriculture.

HOMESTEAD LAWS.

BASIC PROVISIONS OF THE HOMESTEAD LAWS MOST GENERALLY AFFECTING FOREST SERVICE WORK:

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

SEC. 2288. Any bona fide settler under the preemption, homestead, or other settlement law shall have the right to transfer by warranty against his own acts any portion of his claim for church, cemetery, homestead lands. or school purposes, or for the right of way of railroads, telegraph, telephones, canals, reservoirs, or ditches for irrigation or drainage across it; and the transfer for such public purposes shall in no way vitiate the right to complete and perfect the title to his claim. (As amended

Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat., 991.)
SEC. 2289. Every person who is the head of a family, or who has arrived at the age of twenty-one years, and is a citizen of the United

Notices of ap-

Costs and ex-

Transfer of

rights.

States, or who has filed his declaration of intention to become such, enti- as required by the naturalization laws, shall be entitled to enter one tled to homestead quarter-section, or a less quantity, of unappropriated public lands, to be located in a body in conformity to the legal subdivisions of the public lands; but no person who is the proprietor of more than one hundred and sixty acres of land in any State or Territory shall acquire any right under the homestead law. And every person owning and residing on land may, under the provisions of this section, enter other land lying contiguous to his land, which shall not, with the land so already owned and occupied, exceed in the aggregate one hundred and sixty acres. (As amended Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat., 1098.)

Mode cedure.

SEC. 2290. That any person applying to enter land under the preof pro- ceding section shall first make and subscribe before the proper officer and file in the proper land office an affidavit that he or she is the head of a family, or is over twenty-one years of age, and that such application is honestly and in good faith made for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person, persons, or corporation, and that he or she will faithfully and honestly endeavor to comply with all the requirements of law as to settlement, residence, and cultivation necessary to acquire title to the land applied for; that he or she is not acting as agent of any person, corporation, or syndicate in making such entry, nor in collusion with any person, corporation, or syndicate to give them the benefit of the land entered, or any part thereof, or the timber thereon; that he or she does not apply to enter the same for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for himself, or herself, and that he or she has not directly or indirectly made, and will not make, any agreement or contract in any way or manner, with any person or persons, corporation, or syndicate whatsoever, by which the title which he or she might acquire from the Government of the United States should inure, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person, except himself, or herself, and upon filing such affidavit with the register or receiver on payment of five dollars, when the entry is of not more than eighty acres, and on payment of ten dollars, when the entry is for more than eighty acres, he or she shall thereupon be permitted to enter the amount of land specified. (As amended Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat., 1098.)

Certificate and patent.

Widows

SEC. 2291. No certificate, however, shall be given, or patent issued therefor, until the expiration of five years from the date of such entry; and if at the expiration of such time, or at any time within two years thereafter, the person making such entry; or if he be dead, his widow; and or in case of her death, his heirs or devisee; or in case of a widow making such entry, her heirs or devisee, in case of her death, proves by two credible witnesses that he, she, or they have resided upon or cultivated the same for the term of five years immediately succeeding the time of filing the affidavit, and makes affidavit that no part of such land has been alienated, except as provided in section twenty-two hundred and eighty-eight, and that he, she, or they will bear true allegiance to the Government of the United States; then, in such case, he, she, or they, if at that time citizens of the United States, shall be entitled to a patent, as in other cases provided by law.

Infantchildren.

SEC. 2292. In case of the death of both father and mother, leaving an infant child or children under twenty-one years of age, the right and fee shall inure to the benefit of such infant child or children; and the executor, administrator, or guardian may, at any time within two years after the death of the surviving parent, and in accordance with the laws of the State in which such children, for the time being, have their domicile, sell the land for the benefit of such infants, but for no other purpose; and the purchaser shall acquire the absolute title by the purchase, and be entitled to a patent from the United States on the payment of the office fees and sum of money above specified.

Persons in military or service.

n mili-naval service of any person desirous of availing himself of the benefits of this chapter, but who, by reason of actual service in the military or naval service of the United States, is unable to do the personal preliminary acts at the district land office which the preceding sections require; and whose family, or some member thereof, is residing on the land which he desires to enter, and upon which a bona fide improvement and settlement have been made, such person may

make the affidavit required by law before the officer commanding in the branch of the service in which the party is engaged, which affidavit shall be as binding in law, and with like penalties, as if taken before the register or receiver; and upon such affidavit being filed with the register by the wife or other representative of the party, the same shall become effective from the date of such filing, provided the application and affidavit are accompanied by the fee and commissions as required

by law.

SEC. 2294. That hereafter all proofs, affidavits, and oaths of any Affidavits and kind whatsoever required to be made by applicants and entrymen whom taken. under the homestead, preemption, timber-culture, desert-land, and timber and stone acts, may, in addition to those now authorized to take such affidavits, proofs, and oaths, be made before any United States commissioner or commissioner of the court exercising Federal jurisdiction in the Territory or before the judge or clerk of any court of record in the county, parish, or land district in which the lands are situated: Provided, That in case the affidavits, proofs, and oaths hereinbefore mentioned be taken out of the county in which the land is located the applicant must show by affidavit, satisfactory to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, that it was taken before the nearest or most accessible officer qualified to take said affidavits, proofs, and oaths in the land districts in which the lands applied for are located; but such showing by affidavit need not be made in making final proof if the proof be taken in the town or city where the newspaper is published in which the final proof notice is printed. The proof, affidavit, and oath, when so made and duly subscribed, or which may have heretofore been so made and duly subscribed, shall have the same force and effect as if made before the register and receiver, when transmitted to them with the fees and commissions allowed and required by law. That if any witness making such proof, or any applicant making such affidavit or oath, shall knowingly, willfully, or corruptly swear falsely to any material matter contained in said proofs, affidavits, or oaths he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be liable to the same pains and penalties as if he had sworn falsely before the register. That the fees for entries and for final proofs, when made before any other officer than the register and receiver, shall be as

"For each affidavit, twenty-five cents."

"For each deposition of claimant or witness, when not prepared by the officer, twenty-five cents.

"For each deposition of claimant or witness, prepared by the officer,

one dollar.

"Any officer demanding or receiving a greater sum for such service shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished for each offense by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars." (As amended Mar. 4, 1904, 33 Stat., 59.)

SEC. 2296. No lands acquired under the provisions of this chapter Homesteads shall in any event become liable to the satisfaction of any debt conprior debts.

tracted prior to the issuing of the patent therefor.

SEC. 2297. If, at any time after the filing of the affidavit, as required in section twenty-two hundred and ninety, and before the expiration of the five years mentioned in section twenty-two hundred and ninetyone, it is proved, after due notice to the settler, to the satisfaction of the register of the land office, that the person having filed such affidavit Reverts has actually changed his residence, or abandoned the land for more United States. than six months at any time, ther and in that event the land so entered shall revert to the Government: Provided, That where there may be climatic reasons the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, in his discretion, allow the settler twelve months from the date of filing in which to commence his residence on said land under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. (As amended Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat., 511.)
SEC. 2298. No person shall be permitted to acquire title to more Limited to quarter section.

than one quarter section under the provisions of this chapter.

SEC. 2301. Nothing in this chapter shall be so construed as to prevent any person who shall hereafter avail himself of the benefits of

False swearing.

Fees.

Reverts to

Limited to

section twenty-two hundred and eighty-nine from paying the minimum price for the quantity of land so entered at any time after the expiration of fourteen calendar months from the date of such entry, and obtaining a patent therefor, upon making proof of settlement and of residence and cultivation for such period of fourteen months, and the provision of this section shall apply to lands on the ceded portion of the Sioux Reservation by act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, in South Dakota, but shall not relieve said settlers from any payments now required by law. (As amended Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat., 1098.)
SEC. 2302. No distinction shall be made in the construction or exe-

Race and color.

cution of this chapter on account of race or color; nor shall any mineral lands be liable of entry and settlement under its provision.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS IN FAVOR OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS.

Revised Statutes sections 2300; 2304 and 2305, both as amended by Act of March 1, 1901 (31 Stat., 487); 2306 and sundry civil appropriation act of August 18, 1894, sec. 1 (28 Stat., 397); 2307; 2308 and act of June 16, 1898 (30 Stat., 473); 2309.

THREE YEAR HOMESTEAD LAW.

Act of June 6, 1912 (37 Stat. 123).

That section twenty-two hundred and ninety-one and section twenty-two hundred and ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of the

United States be amended to read as follows: "Sec. 2291. No certificate, however, shall be given or patent issued

Certificate and patent.

sence.

Cultivation.

therefor until the expiration of three years from the date of such entry; and if at the expiration of such time, or at any time within two years Rights of widow thereafter, the person making such entry, or if he be dead his widow, or in case of her death his heirs or devisee, or in case of a widow making such entry her heirs or devisee, in case of her death, proves by himself and by two credible witnesses that he, she, or they have a habitable house upon the land and have actually resided upon and cultivated the same for the term of three years succeeding the time of filing the affidavit, and makes affidavit that no part of such land has been alienated, except as provided in section twenty-two hundred and eighty-eight, and that he, she, or they will bear true allegiance to the Government of the United States, then in such case he, she, or they, if at that time citizens of the United States, shall be entitled to a patent, as in other cases provided by law: *Provided*, That upon Leaves of ab-filing in the local land office notice of the beginning of such absence, the entryman shall be entitled to a continuous leave of absence from the land for a period not exceeding five months in each year after establishing residence, and upon the termination of such absence the entryman shall file a notice of such termination in the local land office, Commutation. but in case of commutation the fourteen months' actual residence as now required by law must be shown, and the person commuting must be at the time a citizen of the United States: Provided, That when the person making entry dies before the offer of final proof those succeeding to the entry must show that the entryman had complied with the law in all respects to the date of his death and that they have since complied with the law in all respects, as would have been required of the entryman had he lived, excepting that they are relieved from any requirement of residence upon the land: Provided further, That the entryman shall, in order to comply with the requirements of cultivation herein provided for, cultivate not less than one-sixteenth of the area of his entry, beginning with the second year of the entry, and not less than one-eighth, beginning with the third year of the entry, and until final proof, except that in the case of entries under section six of the enlarged-homestead law double the area of cultivation herein provided shall be required, but the Secretary of the Interior may, upon a satisfactory showing, under rules and regulations prescribed by him, reduce the required area of cultivation: *Provided*, That the above provision as to cultivation shall not apply to entries under the act of April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four, commonly known as the Kinkaid Act, Reclamation or entries under the act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and Act. Excepted. two, commonly known as the reclamation act, and that the provisions of this section relative to the homestead period shall apply to all unperfected entries as well as entries hereafter made upon which residence is required: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall, within sixty days after the passage of this act, send a copy of the same to each homestead entryman of record who may be affected thereby, by ordinary mail to his last known address, and any such entryman may, by giving notice within one hundred and twenty days after the passage of this act, by registered letter to the register and receiver of the local land office, elect to make proof upon his entry under the law under which the same was made without regard to the provisions of this act." [But see next below, from sundry civil

appropriation act Aug. 24, 1912.]

"Sec. 2297. If, at any time after the filing of the affidavit as required in section twenty-two hundred and ninety and before the expiration of the three years mentioned in section twenty-two hundred and ninety-one, it is proved, after due notice to the settler, to the satisfaction of the register of the land office that the person having filed such affidavit has failed to establish residence within six months after the date of entry, or abandoned the land for more than six months at any time, then and in that event the land so entered shall revert to the Government: Provided, That the three years' period of residence herein fixed shall date from the time of establishing actual United States. permanent residence upon the land: And provided further, That where there may be climatic reasons, sickness, or other unavoidable cause, in certain cases. the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, in his discretion, allow the settler twelve months from the date of filing in which to commence his residence on said land under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe".

Sundry civil appropriation act of August 24, 1912 (37 Stat., 455).

That the failure of a homestead entryman to give notice of election of making his proof as required by the act of June sixth, nineteen hundred and twelve, being an act to amend sections [twenty-] two hundred and ninety-one and [twenty-] two hundred and ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to homesteads, shall not in anywise prejudice his rights to proceed in accordance with the law under which such entry was made.

Act of May 14, 1880, sec. 3 (21 Stat., 140).

SEC. 3. That any settler who has settled, or who shall hereafter Settlement settle, on any of the public lands of the United States, whether sur-rights, time for veyed or unsurveyed, with the intention of claiming the same under the homestead laws, shall be allowed the same time to file his homestead application and perfect his original entry in the United States Land Office as is now allowed to settlers under the preemption laws to put their claims on record, and his right shall relate back to the date of settlement the same as if he settled under the preemption laws.

Act of March 3, 1911 (36 Stat., 1084), validating certain homestead entries in National

That all homestead entries which have been canceled or relin- Canceled or requished, or are invalid solely because of the erroneous allowance of linquished entries reinstated, etc. such entries after the withdrawal of lands for national forest purposes, may be reinstated or allowed to remain intact, but in the case of entries heretofore canceled applications for reinstatement must be filed in the proper local land office prior to July first, nineteen hundred and twelve

Sec. 2. That in all cases where contests were initiated under the Contests, erence rights. provisions of the act of May fourteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty. prior to the withdrawal of the land for national forest purposes, the qualified successful contestants may exercise their preference right to enter the land within six months after the passage of this act.

Right of elec-

Reverter to

Contests, pref-

Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1093).

AN ACT To amend section eight of an act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled "An act to repeal timber culture laws and for other purposes."

That section eight of an act entitled "An act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes" approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, be, and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Suits to vacate patents.

"Sec. 8. That suits by the United States to vacate and annul any patent heretofore issued shall only be brought within five years from the passage of this act, and suits to vacate and annul patents hereafter issued shall only be brought within six years after the date of the issuance of such patents. And in the States of Colorado, Montana, Idaho, North Dakota, and South Dakota, Wyoming and the District of Alaska, and the gold and silver regions of Nevada and the Territory of Utah, in any criminal prosecution or civil action by the United States for a trespass on such public timber lands or to recover timber or lumber cut thereon, it shall be a defense if the defendant shall show that the said timber was so cut or removed from the timber lands for use in such State or Territory by a resident thereof for agricultural, mining, manufacturing, or domestic purposes under rules and regulations made and prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and has not been transported out of the same; but nothing herein contained shall operate to enlarge the rights of any railway company to cut timber on the public domains: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior may make suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this act and he may designate the sections or tracts of land where timber may be cut, and it shall not be lawful to cut or remove any timber except as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations; but this act shall not operate to repeal the act of June third, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, providing for cutting of timber on mineral lands.

Act of February 3, 1911 (36 Stat., 896).

AN ACT Providing for second homestead and desert-land entries.

Second hemestead entries.

That any person, who, prior to the approval of this act, has made entry under the homestead or desert-land laws, but who, subsequently to such entry, from any cause shall have lost, forfeited or abandoned the same, shall be entitled to the benefits of the homestead or desert-land laws as though such former entry had not been made, and any person applying for a second homestead or desert-land entry under this act shall furnish a description and the date of his former entry: *Provided*, That the provisions of this act shall not apply to any person whose former entry was canceled for fraud, or who relinquished his former entry for a valuable consideration in excess of the filing fees paid by him on his original entry.

See also act of June 5, 1900, sec. 2 (31 Stat., 267); act of May 22, 1902, sec. 2 (32 Stat., 203); and act of Feb. 8, 1908 (35 Stat., 6).

LIMITATION TO 320 ACRES UNDER ALL LAND LAWS, EXCEPTING MINERAL LAWS.

Act August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 391). Act March 3, 1891, section 17 (26 Stat., 1095).

FREE HOMESTEADS ON CERTAIN INDIAN LANDS OPENED TO SETTLE-MENT,

Act May 17, 1900 (31 Stat., 179). Act June 26, 1901 (31 Stat., 740).

ADDITIONAL HOMESTEAD ENTRIES.

Act March 2, 1889, section 6 (25 Stat., 854). Act April 28, 1904, sections 2 and 3 (33 Stat., 527).

¹ Such suits must be based on a showing of fraud as distinguished from noncompliance with law, and the evidence of fraud must be clear, unequivocal, and convincing, and not a bare preponderance of evidence which leaves the issue in doubt, (U. S. v. Barber, 194 Fed., 24).

ENLARGED HOMESTEADS IN CERTAIN STATES.

Act February 19, 1909 (35 Stat., 639). Act June 17, 1910 (36 Stat., 531).

CONTESTS AND CANCELLATION OF CLAIM. PREFERENCE RIGHT.

Act May 14, 1880, section 2 (21 Stat., 140), as amended by act July 26, 1892 (27 Stat. 270).

Act March 3, 1911, section 2 (36 Stat., 1084).

COMMUTATION PROVISIONS.

Act June 3, 1896, section 2 (29 Stat., 197). Act May 29, 1908, sections 9 and 10 (35 Stat., 465).

HOMESTEAD BY MARRIED WOMAN.

Act June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 683).

SETTLERS WHO BECOME INSANE.

Act June 8, 1880 (21 Stat., 166).

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

Act March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 864), and various acts of local application.

FINAL PROOF NOTICES.

Act March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472). Act March 2, 1889, section 7 (25 Stat., 854).

DISTINCTION BETWEEN OFFERED AND UNOFFERED LANDS ABOLISHED.

Act May 18, 1898 (30 Stat., 418).

RELINQUISHMENTS.

Act May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140).

GENERAL PROVISIONS OF THE HOMESTEAD LAWS EXTENDED TO CERTAIN LANDS IN THE YELLOWSTONE (NOW SHOSHONE) NATIONAL FOREST, ETC.

Act March 15, 1906 (34 Stat., 62).

HOMESTEADS IN FORMER SILETZ INDIAN RESERVATION.

Act August 15, 1894 (28 Stat., 286, p. 326). Act March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1356).

Homestead Laws Extended to Alaska, with Modifications, etc.

Act May 14, 1898, section 1 (30 Stat., 409), as amended by act March 3, 1903 (32 Stat., 1028).

Lands in the Black Hills Forest Reservation, Settled upon and Improved before September 19, 1898, may be Entered Under the Homestead Laws, etc.

Sundry civil appropriation act of March 3, 1899 (30 Stat., 1074, p. 1095).

DECISIONS UNDER THE HOMESTEAD LAWS.

Lands subject to settlement and entry.—Land not susceptible of cultivation or other agricultural use can not be entered under the homestead law; and an affidavit charging such facts is sufficient basis for a hearing. (Davis v. Gibson, 38 L. D., 265.)

Land which is so mountainous, rough, broken, heavily timbered, and of such poor quality that it is impossible of cultivation is not subject

to homestead entry. (Winninghoff v. Ryan, 40 L. D., 342.)

The fact that land is covered with valuable timber does not exclude it from entry under the homestead law, where of such character that it would be suitable for agricultural use if the timber were removed; but land of a character not adaptable to any agricultural use is not subject to homestead entry. (Finley v. Ness, 38 L. D., 394; see also Davis v. Gibson, 38 L. D., 265.

Lands having little or no agricultural value and chiefly valuable as containing the entrance to an extensive and beautiful cavern is not enterable under the homestead laws by one whose acts show that he desires the land for the control of the cavern and not for a bona fide agricultural home. (South Dakota Min. Co. v. McDonald, 30 L. D., 357.)

Qualifications of entrymen.—Section 2289 of the Revised Statutes specifically declares that one who is the proprietor of more than 160 acres of land is disqualified to make homestead entry, and the Land Department is therefore without power of invoking the maxim de minimis non curat lex to hold so qualified one who owns more than 160 acres, notwithstanding the excess may be less than 1 acre. (In this case homestead entryman owned 160 acres and a town lot 50 by 142 feet.) v. Berg, 40 L. D., 259.)

One who enters into an oral agreement to purchase land and makes part payment of the purchase price is not the proprietor of land within the meaning of the provisions of the homestead law declaring disqualified to make homestead entry one who is the proprietor of more than 160 acres where under the laws of that State such oral agreement and part payment do not constitute such part performance as will take the contract out of the statute of frauds. (Earhart v. Rein, 38 L. D., 613.)

Heirs.—On the death of a homesteader leaving widow and heirs the widow takes the homestead right of her husband free from any claim on behalf of the heirs, and is vested with full power to complete the entry for her own benefit, or relinquish the same, if she so elects. (Steberg v. Hanelt, 26 L. D., 436.)

On the death of the entryman, the right goes to the widow, or in case of her death, to the heirs or devisee, who may complete the entry by either residing on the land or cultivating the same for the required period, but need not do both. (Heirs of Stevenson v. Cunningham, 32 L. D., 650; see also Meeboer v. Heirs of Schut, 35 L. D., 335.)

The heirs of a deceased homestead entryman, who during his lifetime failed to comply with the law, may complete the entry by either residing upon or cultivating the land for the full period of five years, if sufficient of the lifetime of the entry remains for that purpose; or may commute upon a showing of residence and cultivation for a period of 14 months but can not commute upon a showing of cultivation alone. (Wilson v. Heirs of Smith, 37 L. D., 519.)

Upon the death of an entryman those upon whom the statute casts the right to perfect title under the entry are merely required to continue cultivation and improvement of the land, so that failure to cultivate in any given year subjects the entry to contest and possible cancellation. (Hon v. Martinas, 41 L. D., 119.) This case overrules Heirs of Stevenson v. Cunningham, Meeboer v. Heirs of Schut, and

Wilson v. Heirs of Smith, supra, so far as in conflict.

Squatters on unsurveyed lands.—Settlements may be made under the homestead laws by all persons qualified to make either an original or a second homestead entry, * * * and in order to make settlement a settler must personally go upon and improve or establish residence on the land he desires. By making settlement in this way, the settler gains the right to enter the land settled upon as against all other persons, but not as against the Government, should the land be withdrawn by it for other purposes. (Par. 4, Suggestions to Homesteaders and Persons Desiring to Make Homestead Entries, approved Apr. 20, 1911.)

The qualifications requisite on the part of a homesteader must exist at the date of entry and if, after settlement and prior to entry, the settler for any reason becomes disqualified, the privilege gained by settlement

is lost. (Brown v. Cagle, 30 L. D., 8.)

The widow of a homestead settler who had not prior to his death established bona fide residence on the land must thereafter both reside on and cultivate the land in her own right at least in the presence of

a forest withdrawal. (Susan A. Leonard, 40 L. D., 429.)

Residence.—The object of the homestead laws is the donation of public lands to persons seeking to establish and maintain agricultural homes thereon, conditioned upon actual occupancy of the same as a home, and cultivation and improvement of the land; and mere occasional visits to the claim do not meet the requirements of the law. (Oscar O. Reeg, 40 L. D., 206.)

The homestead law contemplates a continuous compliance both as to residence and cultivation, beginning with the date of entry. (Hon

v. Martinas, 41 L. D., 119.)

The law contemplates that the entryman shall make the land his permanent home to the exclusion of a home elsewhere; and an entry merely for the purposes of a summer home during three or four months of the year while maintaining a home elsewhere the rest of the time is invalid. (George W. Harpst, 36 L. D., 166.)

A homestead entry made with no intention of establishing a permanent, bona fide home upon the land, but merely with a view to submitting a showing sufficient to support commutation, must be canceled, notwithstanding the proof shows full technical compliance with respect to inhabitancy of the land for the period ordinarily required in commutation cases. (Gilbert Satrang, 37 L. D., 683, syllabus.)

Credit for constructive residence during official employment will not be allowed to homestead entrymen appointed to office on or after March 1, 1909. Such credit will be given only to entrymen who establish residence on their claims and are thereafter elected to office.

(37 L. D., 449.)

Commutation—Residence.—The purpose of the homestead law is the donation of the public lands to actual settlers seeking to establish bona fide homes thereon, and the provision respecting commutation in no wise changes that purpose, but merely affords a means of commuting further residence to cash in meritorious cases, lawfully initiated and prosecuted to the date of commutation. (Gilbert Satrang, 37 L. D., 683, syllabus.)

Credit for constructive residence during official employment will not be allowed in the commutation of homestead entries. Commutation may be allowed only upon a showing of actual and substantially continuous presence upon the land for the required period. (Ed. Jen-

kins, 37 L. D., 434.)

The fact that lands may be chiefly valuable for the timber thereon does not exclude them from settlement and entry under the homestead law, but it must clearly appear that the settlement or entry was made in good faith, for the purpose of making the tract a home, and where the entryman in such case submits commutation proof and pays a price to cut short the period of residence required by the homestead law, he invites scrutiny and challenges judgment as to the good faith of his entry. (Patten v. Quackenbush, 35 L. D., 561.)

Cultivation.—Cultivation is an essential requisite to compliance with the homestead law, and a hearing may be had on a charge of noncultivation, even when unaccompanied by a sufficient charge of nonresi-

ence. (Norton v. Ackley, 29 L. D., 561.) Under the three-year homestead law a mere breaking of the soil will not meet the terms of the statute, but such breaking or stirring of the soil must also be accompanied by planting or the sowing of seed and tillage for a crop other than native grasses. Circular of July

15, 1912 (41 L. D., 103, 105.)
The homestead law "requires not only bona fide residence upon the land, but actual cultivation. Claimant's cultivation is grossly inadequate to meet the requirements of the law, and in its inadequacy casts further doubt upon the bona fides of the residence. The cutting of wild hay from a homestead entry can not be considered seriously as cultivation of the land. This is particularly true when the part of the land from which the hay was not cut has not been used for grazing purposes; and also when the total cultivation during the life of the entry amounts to not more than half an acre planted to crops and an additional acre

plowed. A pretense of cultivation can not satisfy the requirements of the law any more than a pretense of residence." (Ingelev J. Glom-

set, 36 L. D., 255.)

The use of land for the raising of hogs is an agricultural use, and where the land is better adapted to that use than tillage of the soil, meets the requirements of the homestead law with respect to cultivation. (George Hathaway, 38 L. D., 33, syllabus.)

Cultivation must be continuous from date of entry. (Hon v. Mar-

tinas, 41 L. D., 119.)

Contest and protest.—The proviso to section 7 of the act of March 3, 1891, directing issuance of patent where two years have elapsed since issuance of final receipt in the absence of contest or protest, has no application to proceedings by the Land Department in disposing of final proof after the lapse of two years. (Mertie C. Fraganza, 40 L. D., 300.)

In this case there is no individual adverse claimant, but the Government, by its Chief Executive, has claimed the land within the boundaries of said reservation for a specific public purpose (i. e. a forest reservation), excepting only the lands coming within the above category; and the Executive order, reserving the land for a specific public purpose must be held to be at least as effective upon the claims of settlers as would be the adverse claim of one who wished the land for his own use." Held, therefore, that a settler who failed to file his application for entry within three months after the plat of survey was filed in the local land office, was precluded from making entry in the presence of an intervening forestry withdrawal. (Joshua L. Smith, 31 L. D., 57; see also Hattie E. Bradley, 34 L. D., 191, 193, and Esther F. Filer, 36 L. D., 360, 363.)

A decision by the Secretary of the Interior that a telegram and letter from a special agent of the General Land Office, alleging fraud in a number of commuted entries and suggesting delay in issuing patents pending further examination, constitutes a "protest" in the meaning of the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1099), requiring issuance of patent within two years after final receipt when no "contest or protest is pending," is not reviewable on an application for a writ of mandamus. Fisher v. United States ex rel., Grand Rapids Timber Co. (Ct. of Appeals D. C.),

40 L. D., 278.

Section 2 of the act of March 3, 1911 (36 Stat., 1084), validating certain homestead entries in national forests applies to all contests initiated under the act of May 14, 1880, prior to the forestry withdrawal, where cancellation of the entry results therefrom, regardless of whether the cancellation was procured prior or subsequent to the withdrawal. (Sante Fe Pacific R. R. Co., 39 L. D., 611.)

Miscellaneous.—The excepting clause of the Olympic National Forest proclamation ceases to apply in behalf of a settler who fails to make entry or filing for the lands within the time allowed by law. (Arnold

Wink, 31 L. D., 47.)

On the relinquishment of a homestead entry within the San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, the lands become a part of the forest reserve and are not open to subsequent entry. (E. S. Gosney, 29 L. D., 44.)

Three-year homestead law.—See Circular of July 15, 1912. (41 L. D.,

103.)

AGRICULTURAL LANDS IN NATIONAL FORESTS.

Act of June 11, 1906 (34 Stat., 233), to provide for the entry of agricultural lands within forest reserves.

Secretary of Agriculture authorized to list agricultural lands.

The Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, and he is hereby authorized, upon application or otherwise, to examine and ascertain as to the location and extent of lands within permanent or temporary forest reserves, except the following counties in the State of California, Inyo, Tulare, Kern, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside, and San Diego; which are chiefly valuable for agriculture, and which, in his opinion, may be occupied for agricultural purposes without injury to the forest reserves, and which are not needed for public purposes, and may list and and describe the same by metes and bounds, or otherwise, and file the bounds descriptions with the Secretary of the Interior, with the request that the said lands be opened to entry in accordance with the provisions of the homestead laws and this act.

Metes

Upon the filing of any such list or description the Secretary of the Interior shall declare the said lands open to homestead settlement and open lands to enentry in tracts not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres in area and try. not exceeding one mile in length, at the expiration of sixty days from the filing of the list in the land office of the district within which the lands are located, during which period the said list or description shall be prominently posted in the land office and advertised for a period of not less than four weeks in one newspaper of general circulation published in the county in which the lands are situated: *Provided*, That any settler actually occupying and in good faith claiming such lands for agricultural purposes prior to January first, nineteen hundred and six, and who shall not have abandoned the same, and the person, if qualified to make a homesteed entry, upon whose application that qualified to make a homestead entry, upon whose application the land proposed to be entered was examined and listed, shall, each in the order named, have a preference right of settlement and entry: Provided further, That any entryman desiring to obtain patent to any lands described by metes and bounds entered by him under the provisions of this act shall, within five years of the date of making settlement, file, with the required proof of residence and cultivation, a plat and field notes of the lands entered, made by or under the direction of the notes to be filed. United States surveyor general, showing accurately the boundaries of such lands, which shall be distinctly marked by monuments on the ground, and by posting a copy of such plat, together with a notice of the time and place of offering proof, in a conspicuous place on the land embraced in such plat during the period prescribed by law for the publication of his notice of intention to offer proof, and that a copy of such plat and field notes shall also be kept posted in the office of the register of the land office for the land district in which such lands are situated for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period; and further that are registered for a like period are registered. situated for a like period; and further, that any agricultural lands veyed by metes and bounds, and that no lands entered under the provisions of this act shall be patented under the commutation provisions of the homestead laws, but settlers upon final proof the law. visions of the homestead laws, but settlers, upon final proof, shall have clause not applicredit for the period of their actual residence upon the lands covered by cable. their entries.

SEC. 2. That settlers upon lands chiefly valuable for agriculture within forest reserves on January first, nineteen hundred and six, who right given to have already exercised or lost their homestead privilege, but are otherprior to Jan. 1, wise competent to enter lands under the homestead laws, are hereby 1906. granted an additional homestead right of entry for the purposes of this act only, and such settlers must otherwise comply with the provisions of the homestead law, and in addition thereto must pay two dollars and fifty cents per acre for lands entered under the provisions of this section, such payment to be made at the time of making final proof

Sec. 3. That all entries under this act in the Black Hills Forest Entries in Black Reserve shall be subject to the quartz or lode mining laws of the United quartz and lode States, and the laws and regulations permitting the leastion, approximately and lode States, and the laws and regulations permitting the location, appro-mining law. priation, and use of the waters within the said forest reserves for mining, irrigation, and other purposes; and no titles acquired to agricultural lands in said Black Hills Forest Reserve under this act shall vest in the patentee any riparian rights to any stream or streams of flowing water rights within said reserve; and that such limitation of title shall be expressed Hills. in the patents for the lands covered by such entries.

SEC. 4. That no homestead settlements or entries shall be allowed Lawrence and in that portion of the Black Hills Forest Reserve in Lawrence and Counties except-Pennington Counties in South Dakota [except the following described ed. townships in the Black Hills Forest Reserve, in Pennington County, South Dakota, to wit: Townships one north, one east; two north, one east; one north, two east; two north, two east; one south, one east; two south, one east; one south, two east; and two south, two east, Black Hills meridian, except to persons occupying lands therein prior to January first, nineteen hundred and six, and the provisions of this act shall apply to the said counties in said reserve only so far as is necessary to give and perfect title of such settlers or occupants to lands Actual settlers chiefly valuable for agriculture therein occupied or claimed by them before Jan. 1, chiefly valuable for agriculture therein occupied or claimed by them 1906,

Lands shall be

Plat and field

Notices shall be

Limitation con-

prior to the said date, and all homestead entries under this act in said counties in said reserve shall be described by metes and bounds survey (Section 4 is amended to read as above by the act of February 8, 1907

(34 Stat. 883).)

Settlement before opening trespass.

SEC. 5. That nothing herein contained shall be held to authorize any is future settlement on any lands within forest reserves until such lands have been opened to settlement as provided in this act, or to in any way impair the legal rights of any bona fide homestead settler who has or shall establish residence upon public lands prior to their inclusion within a forest reserve.

(The act of May 30, 1908, 35 Stat., 554, provides that the above act "be amended by striking out of section 1 the following words: 'Except the following counties in the State of California: Inyo, Tulare, Kern, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside, and San Diego.'" It will be noted that while the excepting words are stricken out the names of San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties are not stricken out).

Certain lands in Lawrence and Pennington Counties, S. Dak., excepted from the operation of section 4 of the act of June 11, 1906, but continued subject to all other provisions of said act. (Act July 3,

1912, 37 Stat., 188.)

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat. 269).

Surveys by Forest Service.

For the expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture for survey and listing of lands within forest reserves chiefly valuable for agriculture and describing the same by metes and bounds, or otherwise, as required by the act of June eleventh, nineteen hundred and six, and the act of March third, eighteen-hundred and ninety-nine, thirty-five thousand dollars: Provided, however, That any such survey and the plat and field notes thereof paid for out of this appropriation shall be made by an employee of the Forest Service under the direction Listed lands re- of the United States Surveyor General, but no land listed under the main in forest un- act of June eleventh, nineteen hundred and six, shall pass from the forest until patent issues.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat. 269).

Segregation of

That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby directed and required agricultural to select, classify, and segregate, as soon as practicable, all lands within the boundaries of National Forests that may be opened to settlement and entry under the homestead laws applicable to the National Forests, and the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the purposes aforesaid.

> Decisions Relating to the Listing of Agricultural Lands for ENTRY—ACT JUNE 11, 1906 (34 STAT., 233).

> The words "chiefly valuable for agriculture," as used in this statute mean merely more valuable for agriculture than for forestry purposes and a listing of the lands involves no determination as to their mineral

or nonmineral character. (1 Sol. Op., 188.)
In the act of June 11, 1906, authority to list agricultural lands "not needed for public purposes" means lands not needed for the governmental uses and purposes of the United States and does not extend to a need of the land for summer homes, camping and other methods of recreation. (Memorandum of Solicitor to Secretary of Agriculture, Nov. 8, 1911.)

Lands included in a temporary withdrawal with a view to the creation or enlargement of a National Forest and which are chiefly valuable for agriculture may be listed for entry under this act. (28 Op. Atty. Gen.,

424, 522.)

The preference right of settlement and entry given by the act of June 11, 1906, to the person on whose application agricultural lands have been listed for entry with the Secretary of the Interior, ceases upon the elimination of the lands from the National Forest by presidential proclamation or Executive order. "As soon as such lands are restored to the public domain they lose entirely the National Forest status and the act of June 11, 1906, has no application thereto." (Letter Secretary of

the Interior to Secretary of Agriculture, Mar. 16, 1912.)

The decision last above announced is not affected by the provision in the Agricultural Appropriation Act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat. 269), that "no lands listed * * * shall pass from the forest until patent issues." Taken in connection with the words preceding them, these words mean only that the lands shall not pass by virtue of the listing, and they do not limit the power of the President to eliminate lands by proclamation or Executive order. (Solicitor to the Forester, Aug. 31, 1912.)

Prior to the enactment of the provision quoted in the preceding paragraph, the Comptroller of the Treasury and the Solicitor had both made

the following ruling:

Lands once listed under the act of June 11, are segregated from the National Forest and the Forest Service is not authorized to expend its appropriations for surveying the same. (Opinion of Comp. Treas., Oct. 21, 1910 (unpublished); 1 Sol. Op., 363.)

Lands within a National Forest listed under the act of June 11, 1906,

are not subject to disposition under the enlarged homestead act of February 19, 1909 (35 Stat. 639). (Burtis F. Oatman, 39 L. D. 604).

MINING LAWS.

BASIC PROVISIONS OF THE MINING LAWS MOST GENERALLY AFFECTING FOREST-SERVICE WORK.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

Sec. 2318. In all cases lands valuable for minerals shall be reserved

from sale, except as otherwise expressly directed by law.

Sec. 2319. All valuable mineral deposits in lands belonging to the United States, both surveyed and unsurveyed, are hereby declared to open to purchase be free and open to exploration and purchase, and the lands in which by citizens. they are found to occupation and purchase, by citizens of the United States and those who have declared their intention to become such, under regulations prescribed by law, and according to the local curtoms or rules of miners in the several mining districts, so far as the same are applicable and not inconsistent with the laws of the United

SEC. 2320. Mining claims upon veins or lodes of quartz or other rocks in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other values or lodes. Length of mining claims upon uable deposits, heretofore located, shall be governed as to length along the vein or lode by the customs, regulations, and laws in force at the date of their location. A mining claim located after the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, whether located by one or more persons, may equal, but shall not exceed, one thousand five hundred feet in length along the vein or lode; but no location of a mining claim shall be made until the discovery of the vein or lode within the limits of the claim located. No claim shall extend more than three hundred feet on each side of the middle of the vein at the surface, nor shall any claim be limited by any mining regulation to less than twenty-five feet on each side of the middle of the vein at the surface, except where adverse rights existing on the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, render such limitation necessary. The end lines of each claim shall be parallel to each other.

SEC. 2322. The locators of all mining locations heretofore made or which shall hereafter be made, on any mineral vein, lode, or ledge, of possession and situated on the public domain, their heirs and assigns, where no adverse claim exists on the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, so long as they comply with the laws of the United States, and with State, Territorial, and local regulations not in conflict with the laws of the United States governing their possessory title, shall have the exclusive right of possession and enjoyment of all the surface included within the lines of their locations, and of all veins, lodes, and ledges throughout their entire depth, the top or apex of which lies

Mineral

Mineral lands

Extra-lateral inside of such surface lines extended downward vertically, although such veins, lodes, or ledges may so far depart from a perpendicular in their course downward as to extend outside the vertical side lines of such surface locations. But their right of possession to such outside parts of such veins or ledges shall be confined to such portions thereof as lie between vertical planes drawn downward as above described, through the end lines of their locations, so continued in their own direction that such planes will intersect such exterior parts of such veins or ledges. And nothing in this section shall authorize the locator or possessor of a vein or lode which extends in its downward course beyond the vertical lines of his claim to enter upon the surface of a claim owned or possessed by another.

Owners of tun-

Sec. 2323. Where a tunnel is run for the development of a vein or lode, or for the discovery of mines, the owners of such tunnel shall have the right of possession of all veins or lodes within three thousand feet from the face of such tunnel on the line thereof, not previously known to exist, discovered in such tunnel, to the same extent as if discovered from the surface; and locations on the line of such tunnel of veins or lodes not appearing on the surface, made by other parties after the commencement of the tunnel, and while the same is being prosecuted with reasonable diligence, shall be invalid, but failure to prosecute the work on the tunnel for six months shall be considered as an abandonment of the right to all undiscovered veins on the line of such tunnel.

Regulations made by miners.

aries.

Sec. 2324. The miners of each mining district may make regulations not in conflict with the laws of the United States, or with the laws of the State or Territory in which the district is situated, governing the location, manner of recording, amount of work necessary to hold pos-Marking bound- session of a mining claim, subject to the following requirements: The location must be distinctly marked on the ground so that its boundaries can be readily traced. All records of mining claims hereafter made shall contain the name or names of the locators, the date of the location, and such a description of the claim or claims located by reference to some natural object or permanent monument as will identify the claim. On each claim located after the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred Annual labor. and seventy-two, and until a patent has been issued therefor, not less than one hundred dollars' worth of labor shall be performed or improvements made during each year. On all claims located prior to the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, ten dollars' worth of labor shall be performed or improvements made by the tenth day of June, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and each year thereafter, for each one hundred feet in length along the vein until a patent has been issued therefor; but where such claims are held in common, such expenditure may be made upon any one claim; and upon a failure to comply with these conditions the claim or mine upon which such failure occurred shall be open to relocation in the same manner as if no location of the same had ever been made, provided that the original locators, their heirs, assigns, or legal representatives, have not resumed work upon the claim after failure and before such location. failure of any one of several co-owners to contribute his proportion of the expenditures required hereby, the co-owners who have performed the labor or made the improvements may, at the expiration of the year, give such delinquent co-owner personal notice in writing or notice by publication in the newspaper published nearest the claim for at least once a week for ninety days, and if at the expiration of ninety days after such notice in writing or by publication such delinquent should fail or refuse to contribute his proportion of the expenditure required by this section his interest in the claim. iture required by this section his interest in the claim shall become the property of his co-owners who have made the required expenditures. [Provided, That the period within which the work required to be done annually on all unpatented mineral claims shall commence on the first day of January succeeding the date of location of such claim, and this section shall apply to all claims located since the tenth day of May, anno Domini eighteen hundred and seventy-two. Amendment of Jan. 22, 1880, 21 Stat., 61.]

Patents for mineral lands, how obtained.

Sec. 2325. A patent for any land claimed and located for valuable deposits may be obtained in the following manner: Any person, association, or corporation authorized to locate a claim under this chapter,

having claimed and located a piece of land for such purposes, who has, or have, complied with the terms of this chapter, may file in the proper land office an application for a patent, under oath, showing such compliance, together with a plat and field notes of the claim or claims in common, made by or under the direction of the United States surveyor general, showing accurately the boundaries of the claim or claims, which shall be distinctly marked by monuments on the ground, and shall post a copy of such plat, together with a notice of such application for a patent, in a conspicuous place on the land embraced in such plat previous to the filing of the application for a patent, and shall file an affidavit of at least two persons that such notice has been duly posted, and shall file a copy of the notice in such land office, and shall thereupon be entitled to a patent for the land, in the manner following: The register of the land effice, upon the filing of such application, plat, field notes, notices, and affidavits, shall publish a notice that such application has been made, for the period of sixty days, in a newspaper to be by him designated as published nearest to such claim; and he shall also post such notice in his office for the same period. The claimant at the time of filing this application, or at any time thereafter, within the sixty days of publication, shall file with the register a certificate of the United States surveyor general that five hundred dollars' worth of labor has been expended or improvements made upon the claim by himself or grantors; that the plat is correct, with such further description by such reference to natural objects or permanent monuments as shall identify the claim, and furnish an accurate description to be incorporated in the patent. At the expiration of the sixty days of publication the claimant shall file his affidavit, showing that the plat and notice have been posted in a conspicuous place on the claim during such period of publication. If no adverse claim shall have been filed with the register and the receiver of the proper land office at the expiration of the sixty days of publication, it shall be assumed that the applicant is entitled to a patent, upon the payment to the proper officer of five dollars per acre, and that no adverse claim exists; and thereafter no objection from third parties to the issuance of a patent shall be heard, except it be shown that the applicant has failed to comply with the terms of this chapter. [Provided, That where the claimant for a patent is not a resident of or within the land district wherein the vein, lode, ledge, or deposit sought to be patented is located, the application for patent and the affidavits required to be made in this section by the claimant for such patent may be made by his, her, or its authorized agent, where said agent is conversant with the facts sought to be established by said affidavits. Amendment of Jan. 22, 1880, 21 Stat., 61.]
SEC. 2327. The description of vein or lode claims upon surveyed

lands shall designate the location of the claims with reference to the mining veilode claims. lines of the public survey, but need not conform therewith; but where patents have been or shall be issued for claims upon unsurveyed lands, the surveyors general, in extending the public survey, shall adjust the same to the boundaries of said patented claims so as in no case to interfere with or change the true location of such claims as they are officially established upon the ground. Where patents have issued Patents to for mineral lands, those lands only shall be segregated and shall be form to officially defined, and established upon the ground by the monuments. of the official survey upon which the patent grant is based, and surof the official survey upon which the patent grant is veyors general in executing subsequent patent surveys, whether upon veyors general in executing subsequent patent surveys, whether upon shall be governed accordingly. The said monuments shall at all times constitute the highest authority as govern tions. to what land is patented, and in case of any conflict between the said monuments of such patented claims and the descriptions of said claims in the patents issued therefor the monuments on the ground shall govern, and erroneous or inconsistent descriptions or calls in the patent descriptions shall give way thereto. (As amended April 28,

1904 (33 Stat., 545).)

SEC. 2329. Claims usually called "placers," including all forms of deposit, excepting veins of quartz, or other rock in place, shall be surveys, limit of.

Description of

Patents to con-

Monuments to descrip-

and upon similar proceedings, as are provided for vein or lode claims; but where the lands have been previously surveyed by the United States, the entry in its exterior limits shall conform to the legal sub-

divisions of the public lands.

Subdivisions of 10-acre tracts; maximum of placer locations.

Sec. 2330. Legal subdivisions of forty acres may be subdivided into ten-acre tracts; and two or more persons, or associations of persons, having contiguous claims of any size, although such claims may be less than ten acres each, may make joint entry thereof; but no location of a placer claim, made after the ninth day of July, eighteen hundred and seventy, shall exceed one hundred and sixty acres for any one person or association of persons, which location shall conform to the United States surveys; and nothing in this section contained shall defeat or impair any bona fide preemption or homestead claim upon agricultural lands, or authorize the sale of the improvements of any bona fide settler to any purchaser.

Conformity tions of claims.

Sec. 2331. Where placer claims are upon surveyed lands, and conform placer claims to legal subdivisions, no further survey or plat shall be required, and all placer-mining claims located after the tenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, shall conform as near as practicable with the United States system of public-land surveys, and the rectangular subdivisions of such surveys, and no such location shall include more than twenty acres for each individual claimant; but where placer claims can not be conformed to legal subdivisions, survey and plat shall be made as on unsurveyed lands; and where by the segregation of mineral lands in any legal subdivision a quantity of agricultural land less than forty acres remains, such fractional portion of agricultural land may be entered by any party qualified by law, for homestead or

What evidence

preemption purposes.

Sec. 2332. Where such person or association, they and their grantof possession, etc., ors, have held and worked their claims for a period equal to the time right to a patent. prescribed by the statute of limitations for mining claims of the State or Territory where the same may be situated, evidence of such possession and working of the claims for such period shall be sufficient to establish a right to a patent thereto under this chapter, in the absence of any adverse claim; but nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to impair any lien which may have attached in any way whatever to any mining claim or property thereto attached prior to the issuance of a patent.

Patents for non-

SEC. 2337. Where nonmineral land not contiguous to the vein or lode mineral lands, is used or occupied by the proprietor of such vein or lode for mining or milling purposes, such nonadjacent surface ground may be embraced and included in an application for a patent for such vein or lode, and the same may be patented therewith, subject to the same preliminary requirements as to survey and notice as are applicable to veins or lodes; but no location hereafter made of such nonadjacent land shall exceed five acres, and payment for the same must be made at the same rate as fixed by this chapter for the superficies of the lode. The owner of a quartz mill or reduction works, not owning a mine in connection therewith, may also receive a patent for his mill site, as provided in this section.

Act of January 31, 1901 (31 Stat., 745), extending mining laws to saline lands.

Mining laws ex-

That all unoccupied public lands of the United States containing tended to saline salt springs, or deposits of salt in any form, and chiefly valuable therefor, are hereby declared to be subject to location and purchase under the provisions of the law relating to placer-mining claims: *Provided*, That the same person shall not locate or enter more than one claim hereunder.

Act of August 4, 1892 (27 Stat., 548), to authorize the entry of lands chiefly valuable for building stone under the placer mining laws.

mining laws.

Entry of lands chiefly valuable the United States may enter lands that are chiefly valuable for building stone under the placer-stone under the provisions of the law in relation to placer-mineral claims: Provided, That lands reserved for the benefit of the public schools or donated to any State shall not be subject to entry under this act.

Act of February 11, 1897 (29 Stat., 526), to authorize the entry and patenting of lands containing petroloum and other mineral oils under the placer mining laws of the United States.

That any person authorized to enter lands under the mining laws of the United States may enter and obtain patent to lands containing containing petroleum or other mineral oils, and chiefly valuable therefor, under leum and other the provisions of the laws relating to placer mineral claims: Provided, mineral oils unter lands containing such petroleum or other mineral oils which have heretofore been filed upon, claimed, or improved as mineral, but not yet patented, may be held and patented under the provisions of this act the same as if such filing, claim, or improvement were subsequent to the date of the passage hereof were subsequent to the date of the passage hereof.

OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE MINING LAWS.

Proof of citizenship. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2321.)
Proceedings on adverse claim. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2326; act Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat., 505; act Apr. 26, 1882, 22 Stat., 49.)
Pending applications, existing rights preserved. (Rev. Stat., sec.

2328.)

Veins within placer claims. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2333.)

Intersecting veins. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2336.)

Local legislation for working, drainage, etc. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2338.)

Rights to water and ditches confirmed. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2339.)

Patents, etc., subject to vested rights of way and water rights. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2340.)

Homesteads on lands classed as mineral. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2341,

Mineral laws not applicable to Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri, and Kansas. (Rev. Stat., sec. 2345; act May 5, 1876, 19 Stat., 52.

Mineral laws extended over Wichita lands, Oklahoma. (Act of Mar. 2)

1895, 28 Stat., 876.)

Expenditures in tunnels applicable to lodes. (Act of Feb. 11, 1876, 18 Stat., 315.)

MINING LAWS IN ALASKA.

Mining laws extended; mining districts, records, etc. (Act of May 17, 1884; sec. 8, 23 Stat., 24; act June 6, 1900, secs. 15 and 26, 31 Stat., 321, 326, 330.)

Mining rights extended to native citizens of Canada. (Act of May 14,

1898, 30 Stat., 415.)

Labor and improvements. (Act of Mar. 2, 1907, 35 Stat., 1243.)

Extension of time for filing adverse claims and suits. (Act of June 7, 1910, 36 Stat., 459.)

Amendments and modifications of mining laws in Alaska. (Act of Aug. 1, 1912, 37 Stat., 242.)

DECISIONS UNDER THE MINING LAWS.

As to when mining claims are part of the National Forest lands, see footnote, page 6,

Rights of locators or owners.—Under the act of June 4, 1897, authorizing the location of mining claims within forest reserves the rights of the locator are substantially the same as those of a locator on the public lands under section 2322, Revised Statutes. (United States v. Rizzinelli (C. C. D., Idaho), 182 Fed., 675.)

The owner of a mining claim has the right of exclusive possession

and enjoyment, but for mining purposes alone (citations infra.). Prior to patent he can not maintain a liquor saloon on his claim (United States v. Rizzinelli, 182 Fed., 675); or sell timber or hay therefrom (Teller v. United States, 113 Fed., 273; 1 Sol. Op., 188.) Nor, on the other hand, can the Secretary of Agriculture authorize any use of the claim, even for purposes foreign to mining, against the objection of the

owner, but if the latter waives his right of exclusive possession by arrangement with a power permittee, the power permit becomes effective on the land, and the Government may impose a charge for its

use. (2 Sol. Op., 763; see also 2 Sol. Op., 865.)
Where, however, timber on a mining claim, by reason of insect infestation, is a menace to the surrounding National Forest timber, the Government may sell it. (Lewis v. Garlock—United States, intervenor, 168 Fed., 153.)

Powers and duties of Land Department.—The Government is a party in interest in every case involving the disposal of the public lands, and when such lands are sought to be acquired under any of the public land laws (in this case the mineral laws), it is not only within the power but it is the duty of the Land Department to see that the lands are disposed of according to law, and not in violation or evasion of the law. (Grand Canyon Ry. Co. v. Cameron, 36 L. D., 66.)

Should the question of the character of the land be properly presented at any time before patent, it would manifestly be the duty of the [Interior] Department to ascertain whether or not the land contains "valuable deposits" in an ex parte case or a contest. The fact that a claim is contested would not change the character of the land to be taken under this law. In any event, it must contain "valuable de-

posits." (The Royal K Placer, 13 L. D., 86-89.)

The Land Department has full authority of its own motion or at the instance of others to inquire into and determine whether mining locations within the National Forests were preceded by the requisite discovery of mineral and whether the lands are of the character subject to occupation and purchase under the mining laws, notwithstanding the locator has not applied for patent; and if the locations are found invalid the lands covered thereby will be administered as part of the National Forest without regard to such locations. (H. H. Yard et al.,

38 L. D., 59.)

Lands belonging to the United States can not be lawfully located, or title thereto by patent legally acquired, under the mining laws, for purposes or uses foreign to those of mining or the development of minerals; and should it be shown in case of an application for mineral patent that the claims applied for were not located in good faith for mining purposes, but for the purpose of securing control of a trail upon lands belonging to the United States, susceptible of such control by reason of the surrounding physical conditions, so as to place the claimant in a position to charge for the privilege of using the trail, and thereby to prevent the free and unrestricted use thereof by the public. such claims would be fraudulent from their inception, and patents thereto could not be obtained under the mining laws. (Grand Canyon Ry. Co. v. Cameron, 36 L. D., 67.)

Lands subject to mineral entry—Discovery.—If the land contains gold or other valuable deposits in loose earth, sand, or gravel which can be secured with profit, that fact will satisfy the demand of the Govern-

ment as to the character of the land as placer ground, whatever the incidental advantages it may offer to the applicant for a patent. (United States v. Iron Silver Mining Co., 128 U. S., 673, 684.)

To sustain an application for mineral patent, as against persons alleging the land to be nonmineral, it must appear that mineral exists in a superscript and release the superscript and release the superscript. in quantity and value sufficient to subject it to disposal under the mining laws. In other words, the land must be shown to contain valuable deposits of mineral, which means more than a mere discovery that might be sufficient to support a location in the first instance. (Brophy

v. O'Hare, 34 L. D., 596.)

Under the established rule that when public land is sought to be taken out of the category of agricultural lands the evidence of its mineral character should be reasonably clear, the finding of colors of gold, even though fairly good prospects of gold, in placer prospecting, is not sufficient to establish the mineral character of the ground and sustain a mineral location thereof as against a prior entry under the homestead laws. (State v. Tanana Mines R. Co., 148 Fed., 678, syllabus.)

Land not shown to contain valuable minerals of the kinds usually developed by mining operations, but which is chiefly valuable because it controls the entrance to a cavern containing crystalline deposits,

specimens of which are sold for profit, is not subject to location under the mineral laws. (South Dakota Mining Co. v. McDonald, 30 L. D.,

While the statute does not prescribe what is necessary to constitute a discovery under the mining laws of the United States, it is essential that it gives reasonable evidence of the fact either that there is a vein or lode carrying precious minerals, or if it be claimed as placer ground that it is valuable for such mining; and where there is not enough in what a locator claims to have seen to justify a prudent person in the expenditure of money and labor in exploitation this court will not overthrow a finding of the lower court that there was no discovery. (Chrisman v. Miller, 197 U. S., 313, syllabus.)

The exposure of substantially worthless deposits on the surface of a lode mining claim; the finding of mere surface indications of mineral within its limits; the discovery of valuable mineral deposits outside the claim, or deductions from established geological facts relating to it, one or all of which matters may reasonably give rise to a hope or belief, however strong it may be, that a valuable mineral deposit exists within the claim, will neither suffice as a discovery thereon, nor be entitled to be accepted as the equivalent thereof. (East Tintic Consolidated

Mining Claim, 40 L. D., 271.)

The exposure of substantially valueless deposits on the surface of a lode mining claim, in themselves insusceptible of practical development, but which taken in connection with other established geological and mineralogical conditions in the district lead to the hope or belief that a valuable mineral deposit exists within the claim, does not constitute the discovery of a vein or lode within the meaning of the law nor afford a valid basis for a lode location. (Rough Rider and other Lode

Claims, 41 L. D., 243.)
Country rock in which it is claimed "kidneys" of copper ore may be expected to be found, is not itself a lode within the meaning of the mining laws, and the exposure of such rock within the limits of a lode claim, which may or may not contain mineral, does not constitute the discovery of a vein or lode within the meaning of the law, and is not a sufficient basis to support a lode location. (Rough Rider and other

Lode Claims, 41 L. D., 255.)

The location of a lode mining claim must be supported by the discovery of the vein or lode within the limits of the claim located; and the exposure of substantially worthless deposits on the surface of a claim, which from observation and geological inference are supposed to indicate that other and unconnected veins or lodes lie at a greater depth, does not constitute a discovery within contemplation of the law, and is not a sufficient basis for a valid location. (East Tintic Consolidated Mining Co. (on rehearing), 41 L. D., 255.)
Vein or lode "as used in the acts of Congress is applicable to any

zone or belt of mineralized rock lying within boundaries clearly separating it from the neighboring rock." "In general, it may be said that a lode or vein is a body of mineral or mineral body of rock, within defined boundaries, in the general mass of the mountain." (Iron Silver

Mining Co. v. Cheesman, 116 U. S., 529, 534.)

Discovery is a prerequisite to initiation of title under the mining

laws. (Bakersfield Fuel & Oil Co., 39 L. D., 460.)

To constitute a valid discovery upon a lode mining claim for which patent is sought there must be actually and physically exposed within the limits thereof a vein or lode of mineral-bearing rock in place, possessing in and of itself a present or prospective value for mining purposes. (East Tintic Consolidated Mining Claim, 40 L. D., 271; see also Waskey v. Hammer, 223 U. S., 85.)

Deposits of slate, which do not carry deposits of any other valuable mineral, when found in quantity and quality sufficient to render the land more valuable on that account than for agricultural purposes, are subject to appropriation under the placer mining laws. (Roy McDon-

ald et al., 40 L. D., 7.)

Valuable deposits of onyx in well-defined fissures in rock in place are subject to appropriation under the lode mining laws. (Utah Onyx Development Co., 38 L. D., 504.)

The act permitting entry under the placer mining laws of lands chiefly valuable for building stone applies only to deposits of stone of special or peculiar value for structural work, such as the erection of houses, office buildings, and such other recognized commercial uses as demand and will secure the profitable extraction and marketing of the product. It does not apply to stone suitable only for building foundations, fences, abutments, or other rough work and which is widely distributed over large regions of territory. (Ex parte Stanislaus Electric Power Co., decision of Secretary of the Interior, Sept. 4, 1912; unpublished as yet.)

A deposit of clay suitable for use in the manufacture of Portland cement does not render the land containing it subject to disposition under the placer mining laws. (Battancourt v. Fitzgerald, 40 L. D.,

620.)

A deposit of brick clay is not mineral within the meaning of the

mining laws. (King et al. v. Bradford, 31 L. D., 108.)

Deposits of gravel and sand, suitable for mixing with cement for concrete construction, but having no particular property or characteristic giving them special value, and deriving their chief value from proximity to a town, do not render the land in which they are found mineral in character within the meaning of the mining laws, or bar entry under the homestead laws, notwithstanding the land may be more valuable on account of such deposits than for agricultural purposes. (Zimmerman v. Brunson, 39 L. D., 310.)

A placer location of 160 acres made by eight persons, which is invalid for lack of discovery, can not be perfected after its transfer to a single individual by a subsequent discovery. (H. H. Yard et al., 38 L. D.,

A single discovery of mineral sufficient to authorize the location of a placer claim does not conclusively establish the mineral character of all the land included in the claim, and the question as to the character of the land is open to investigation by the land department at any time until patent issues. (American Smelting & Refining Co., 39 L. D., 299.)

In determining the character of land embraced in a placer location. 10-acre tracts, normally in square form, are the units of investigation and determination, and if any such area is found to be nonmineral it should be eliminated from the claim. (American Smelting & Refining

Co., 39 L. D., 299.)

Location and boundaries—Conflicts—Errors of description.—The position of conflicting mining claims and their positions with relation to each other, must be determined as the claims are defined and established on the ground, and all errors of description must give way

thereto. (United States Mining Co. v. Wall, 39 L. D., 546.)

Improvements.—Labor and improvements are deemed to have been made upon a mining claim, whether it consists of one location or several, when the labor is performed or the improvements are made for its development—that is, to facilitate the extraction of the metalsthough in fact such labor and improvements may be on ground which originally constituted only one of the locations, as in sinking a shaft, or at a distance from the claim itself, as where the labor is performed for the turning of a stream or the introduction of water, or where the improvement consists in the construction of a flume to carry off the debris or waste material. (Smelting Co. v. Kemp, 104 U. S., 636, 655; Copper Glance Lode, 29 L. D. 542.)

Labor or improvements to be credited toward meeting the requirements of the statute as to expenditures on a mining claim must actually promote or directly tend to promote the extraction of mineral from the land, or forward or facilitate the development of the claim as a mine or mining claim, or be necessary for its care or the protection of the mining works thereon or pertaining thereto. (Highland Marie and Manilla Mining Claims, 31 L. D., 37.)

An expenditure of \$500 in labor or improvements to be available as a basis for patent to a mining claim must have been made upon or for the benefit of the location for which patent is sought; and the work performed upon and for the benefit of a 20-acre placer location is not available as a patent expenditure for the benefit of a maximum location of

160 acres by eight persons embracing the 20-acre location and 140 acres of entirely new ground. (Charles H. Head et al., 40 L. D., 135).

In determining whether the requisite expenditure of \$500 in labor or improvements has been made upon a mining claim for which patent is asked, the proper test is whether the reasonable value of the work performed or improvements relied upon amounts to that sum. Proof of the actual amount paid or of the actual number of days spent in prosecution of such work is not conclusive. (Samuel B. Beatty et al., 40 L. D., 486).

Improvements made prior to the location of the mining claim or claims to which their value is sought to be accredited are not available

toward meeting the requirements of the statute relative to expenditures. (Tough Nut No. 2 and Other Lode Claims, 36 L. D., 9.)

No part of a wagon road lying partly within and partly without the limits of a group of mining claims constructed and used for the purpose of transporting machinery and supplies to and ore from the group is available toward meeting the requirement of the statute respecting expenditures prerequisite to patent. (Fargo Group No. 2 Lode Claims, 37 L. D., 404).

Mill site.—The continued use or occupancy for mining or milling purposes is necessary to maintain a valid mill-site location. Weber v. Carroll, unreported; decided by the Secretary of the Interior, January

16, 1905.

A mill-site location may be contiguous with the side of a lode claim.

(Yankee Mill Site, 37 L. D., 674.)

A mill site is required to be used or occupied distinctly and explicitly for mining or milling purposes in connection with the lode claim with which it is associated * * *. Some step in or directly connected with the process of mining or some feature of milling must be performed upon or some recognized agency of operative mining or milling must occupy the mill site at the time patent thereto is applied for to come within the purview of the statute. (Alaska Copper Co., 32 L. D., 128.)

MINERAL SPRINGS AND LANDS ADJACENT.

Act of February 28, 1899 (30 Stat., 908), to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to rent or lease certain portions of forest reserves.

The Secretary of the Interior * * * hereby is authorized, under Leasing of lands such rules and regulations as he from time to time may make, to rent eral springs. or lease to responsible persons or corporations applying therefor suitable spaces and portions of ground near, or adjacent to, mineral, medicinal, or other springs, within any forest reserves established within the United States, or hereafter to be established, and where the public is accustomed or desires to frequent, for health or pleasure, for the purpose of erecting upon such leased ground sanitariums or hotels, to be opened for the reception of the public. And he is further authorized to make such regulations, for the convenience of people visiting such springs, with reference to spaces and locations, for the erection of tents or temporary dwelling houses to be erected or constructed for the use of those visiting such springs for health or pleasure. And the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to prescribe the terms and duration and the compensation to be paid for the privileges granted under the provisions of this act.

DECISIONS RELATING TO MINERAL SPRINGS.

The waters of mineral, medicinal, and saline springs on the public domain are under the sole control of the United States, as a land owner, and are not subject to appropriation under State laws or to the riparian right to continued flow. (2 Sol. Op., 951.)

Authority to administer the act of 1899 as to springs and lands in the

national forests passed to the Secretary of Agriculture under the forest transfer act of February 1, 1905. (Same.)

The act of 1899 is exclusive, and no permits can be granted under the forest administrative act of June 4, 1897. (Same.) The said act does not authorize a lease of the springs themselves or the granting of special privileges therein. Nor does it contemplate a lease of all the available hotel or sanitarium sites to one party. (Same.)

The mineral springs act of February 28, 1899, extends to national

forests in Alaska. (2 Sol. Op., 870.)

National forest lands in Alaska surrounding hot or mineral springs, and which have been withdrawn by the President under the act of June 25, 1910, can not be leased under the act of February 28, 1899, or their use permitted under the act of June 4, 1897, while the withdrawal remains in force. (2 Sol. Op., 870.)

COAL-LAND LAWS.

Basic Provisions.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

Entry of coal lands.

Sec. 2347. Every person above the age of twenty-one years, who is a citizen of the United States, or who has declared his intention to become such, or any association of persons severally qualified as above, shall, upon application to the register of the proper land office, have the right to enter, by legal subdivisions, any quantity of vacant coal lands of the United States not otherwise appropriated or reserved by competent authority not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres to such individual person, or three hundred and twenty acres to such association, upon payment to the receiver of not less than ten dollars per acre for such lands where the same shall be situated more than fifteen miles from any completed railroad, and not less than twenty dollars per acre for such lands as shall be within fifteen miles of such road.

Preemption of coal lands.

Sec. 2348. Any person or association of persons severally qualified, as above provided, who have opened and improved, or shall hereafter open and improve, any coal mine or mines upon the public lands, and shall be in actual possession of the same, shall be entitled to a preference right of entry, under the preceding section, of the mines so opened and improved: *Provided*, That when any association of not less than four persons, severally qualified as above provided, shall have expended not less than five thousand dollars in working and improving any such mine or mines, such association may enter not exceeding six hundred and forty acres, including such mining improvements.

Preemption claims of coal land etc.

SEC. 2349. All claims under the preceding section must be presented to the register of the proper land district within sixty days after the to be presented to the register of the proper land district within sixty days after the within 60 days, date of actual possession and the commencement of improvements on the land, by the filing of a declaratory statement therefor; but when the township plat is not on file at the date of such improvement, filing must be made within sixty days from the receipt of such plat at the district office; and where the improvements shall have been made prior to the expiration of three months from the third day of March, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, sixty days from the expiration of such three months shall be allowed for the filing of a declaratory statement, and no sale under the provisions of this section shall be allowed until the expiration of six months from the third day of March, eighteen hundred and seventy-three.

Only one entry allowed.

Sec. 2350. The three preceding sections shall be held to authorize only one entry by the same person or association of persons; and no association of persons any member of which shall have taken the benefit of such sections, either as an individual or as a member of any other association, shall enter or hold any other lands under the provisions thereof; and no member of any association which shall have taken the benefit of such sections shall enter or hold any other lands under their provisions; and all persons claiming under section twenty-three hundred and forty-eight shall be required to prove their respective rights and pay for the lands filed upon within one year from the time prescribed for filing their respective claims; and upon failure to file the proper notice, or to pay for the land within the required period, the same shall be subject to entry by any other qualified applicant.

Conflicting

Sec. 2351. In case of conflicting claims upon coal-lands where the improvements shall be commenced, after the third day of March, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, priority of possession and improvement, followed by proper filing and continued good faith, shall determine the preference-right to purchase. And also where improvements have already been made prior to the third day of March, eighteen

hundred and seventy-three, division of the land claimed may be made by legal subdivisions, to include, as near as may be, the valuable improvements of the respective parties. The Commissioner of the General Land Office is authorized to issue all needful rules and regulations for carrying into effect the provisions of this and the four preceding sections.

SEC. 2352. Nothing in the five preceding sections shall be construed Rights reserved. to destroy or impair any rights which may have attached prior to the third day of March, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, or to authorize

the sale of lands valuable for mines of gold, silver, or copper.

SURFACE PATENTS ON GOOD-FAITH ENTRIES OF COAL LANDS.

Act of March 3, 1909 (35 Stat., 844), for the protection of the surface rights of entrymen.

AGRICULTURAL ENTRY FOR SURFACE OF LANDS CLASSIFIED OR WITH-DRAWN AS COAL LANDS. (NOT APPLICABLE TO ALASKA.)

Act of June 22, 1910 (36 Stat., 583), to provide for agricultural entry of coal lands. Act of April 30, 1912 (37 Stat., 105) supplementing above.

COAL-LAND LAWS EXTENDED TO ALASKA.

Act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 658).

AMENDMENTS TO COAL-LAND LAWS IN ALASKA.

Act of April 28, 1904 (33 Stat., 525). Act of May 28, 1908 (35 Stat., 424).

DECISIONS UNDER THE COAL-LAND LAWS.

COAL LANDS.

Coal lands are mineral lands within the meaning of the act of June 4, 1897, and as such are subject to entry, when found in forest reserves, the same as other mineral lands within such reserves. (T. P. Crowder, 30 L. D., 92; see also Brown v. N. P. R. R. Co., 31 L. D., 29.)

Citizens in need of coal for their own use, who have not initiated claims under coal-land laws, have no authority to take any coal from National Forest lands, either with or without a permit from the Secre-

tary of Agriculture. (1 Sol. Op., 477.)

The act of April 28, 1904 (33 Stat., 525), amending the coal-land laws, as theretofore extended to Alaska, did not remove the restriction as to the quantity of such lands enterable by one person or association, but merely provided a method by which unsurveyed coal lands in Alaska could be acquired subject to the limitations of the general coalland laws. (The Cunningham claims (United States v. Schofield et al.); decision of Commissioner of the General Land Office of June 21, 1911, affirmed and adopted by Interior Department, Aug. 29, 1912.)

Open cuts and tunnels made merely for the purpose of ascertaining whether a group of claims contains coal and not with the intent to develop operating mines do not satisfy the statutory requirement as

to opening and improving. (Same.)

Persons who file declaratory statements and then abandon them without valid cause or excuse are disqualified to make new entries.

(Same.)

The benefits of the act of May 28, 1908, authorizing the consolidation of claims or locations of coal lands in Alaska, can be shared only by persons who made such locations in good faith—that is, honestly and lawfully—prior to November 16, 1906, in their own interests individually, without fraud, collusion, or deceit, or any purpose to violate any provision of the law. (Op. Atty. Gen., 38 L. D., 86.)

An individual or association expending time and money in an honest

effort to open and develop coal deposits is not a trespasser and is entitled to the coal extracted as an incident to the reasonable prosecution of the work. (Ghost v. United States (C. C. A. Eighth Circuit), 168 Fed.,

841.)

It is unlawful for a corporation, some of whose stockholders have made coal entries, to acquire coal lands in excess of 320 acres as the result of a scheme whereby some of its officers and employees make entries in their own names but for its benefit and at its expense, and, after securing patents, convey the lands to the corporation. An incorporated company is an "association of persons," in the meaning of the coal-land laws. (United States v. Trinidad Coal Co., 137 U.S.

TIMBER AND STONE LAWS.

Act of June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) for the sale of timberlands.

Surveyed tim-

preserved.

subject to rights of way.

Mode of pro-

That surveyed public lands of the United States within the (public ber and stone land 1) States, not included within military, Indian, or other reserva-lands may be land 1) States, not included within military, Indian, or other reserva-tions of the United States, valuable chiefly for timber, but unfit for cultivation, and which have not been offered at public sale,2 according to law, may be sold to citizens of the United States, or persons who have declared their intention to become such, in quantities not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres to any one person or association of persons, at the minimum price of two dollars and fifty cents per acre; and lands valuable chiefly for stone may be sold on the same terms as timber Existing claims lands: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall defeat or impair any bona fide claim under any law of the United States, or authorize the sale of any mining claim, or the improvements of any bona fide settler, or lands containing gold, silver, cinnabar, copper, or coal, or lands selected by the said States under any law of the United States donating lands for internal improvements, education, or other purposes: And provided further, That none of the rights conferred by the act approved July twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, entitled "An act granting the right of way to ditch and canal owners over the public lands, and for other purposes," shall be abrogated by Patents to be this act; and all patents granted shall be subject to any vested and accrued water rights, or rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights, as may have been acquired under and by the provisions of said act; and such rights shall be expressly reserved in any patent issued under this act.

Sec. 2. That any person desiring to avail himself of the provisions of this act shall file with the register of the proper district a written statement in duplicate, one of which is to be transmitted to the General Land Office, designating by legal subdivisions the particular tract of land he desires to purchase, setting forth that the same is unfit for cultivation, and valuable chiefly for its timber or stone; that it is uninhabited; contains no mining or other improvements, except for ditch or canal purposes, where any such do exist, save such as were made by or belonged to the applicant, nor, as deponent verily believes, any valuable deposit of gold, silver, cinnabar, copper, or coal; that deponent has made no other application under this act; that he does not apply to purchase the same on speculation, but in good faith to appropriate it to his own exclusive use and benefit, and that he has not, directly or indirectly, made any agreement or contract, in any way or manner, with any person or persons whatsoever, by which the title which he might acquire from the Government of the United States should inure, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except himself; which statement must be verified by the oath of the applicant before the register or the receiver of the land office within the district where the land is situated; and if any person taking such oath shall swear falsely in the premises, he shall be subject to all the pains and penalties of perjury, and shall forfeit the money which he may have paid for said lands, and all right and title to the same; and any grant or conveyance which he may have made, except in the hands of bona fide purchasers, shall be null and void.

Sec. 3. That upon the filing of said statement, as provided in the second section of this act, the register of the land office shall post a notice of such application, embracing a description of the land by legal

¹ Amendment of Aug. 4, 1892 (27 Stat., 348). ² The distinction between offered and unoffered lands was abolished by the act of May 18, 1898 (30 Stat., 418), as to homestead and timber and stone entries.

subdivisions, in his office, for a period of sixty days, and shall furnish the applicant a copy of the same for publication, at the expense of such applicant, in a newspaper published nearest the location of the premises, for a like period of time; and after the expiration of said sixty days, if no adverse claim shall have been filed, the person desiring to purchase shall furnish to the register of the land office satisfactory evidence, first, that said notice of the application prepared by the register as aforesaid was duly published in a newspaper as herein required; secondly, that the land is of the character contemplated in this act, unoccupied and without improvements, other than those excepted, either mining or agricultural, and that it apparently contains no valuable deposits of gold, silver, cinnabar, copper, or coal; and upon payment to the proper officer of the purchase money of said land, together with the fees of the register and receiver, as provided for in case of mining claims in the twelfth section of the act approved May tenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, the applicant may be permitted to enter said tract, and, on the transmission to the General Land Office of the papers and testimony in the case, a patent shall issue thereon: *Provided*, That any person having a valid claim to any portion of the land may object, in writing, to the issuance of a patent to lands so held by him, stating the nature of his claim thereto; and evidence shall be taken, and the merits of said objection shall be determined by the officers of the land office, subject to appeal, as in other land cases. Effect shall be given to the foregoing provisions of this act by regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

LIMITATION TO 320 ACRES UNDER ALL LAND LAWS EXCEPTING MINERAL LAWS.

Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 391). Act of March 3, 1891, section 17 (26 Stat., 1095).

DECISIONS UNDER THE TIMBER AND STONE LAWS.

Regulations under the Timber and Stone Law including method of

appraisement (37 L. D., 289).

An Executive order reserving lands for forestry purposes has the same effect, as against an application to purchase under the timber and stone laws, as adverse claim of an individual. (Hattie E. Bradley, 34 L. D., 191.)

Where an applicant fails to submit proof on the day fixed in the published notice, or, in case of accident or unavoidable delay causing default, within 10 days thereafter, a forestry withdrawal theretofore made immediately attaches and becomes effective on the land regardless of the fact that the applicant, within such 10-day period, has filed application to readvertise notice of intention to submit proof. (Same; see also M. Edith Curtis, 33 L. D., 265.)

An agreement or contract made by a timber and stone entryman, prior to final proof and the issuance of certificate for the sale of the timber on the land, is a violation of the provisions against speculative entry for the benefit of another. (Granville M. Boyer, 34 L. D., 581.)

After full payment of the purchase price and the issuance of final certificate under the timber and stone laws, the land department is without jurisdiction except to determine whether the land was subject to entry and whether the entryman was qualified to make the entry and had in all respects complied with the law; and a subsequent withdrawal for power purposes is unauthorized and does not warrant the withholding of patent. (Charles W. Pelham, 39 L. D., 201.)

The entire management of these entries was in the hands of an agent

The entire management of these entries was in the hands of an agent of the Martin-Alexander Co. It furnished the moneys both for the purchase prices, and all expenses, and it is not easy to believe that it did all this on a mere expectation that after the entries had been made, it would purchase the timber. It is a much more reasonable conclusion that it had an understanding with the parties making the entries respecting purchases and prices. * * We agree with the Court of Appeals that the testimony points strongly to the fact that the

entries were in pursuance of an understanding or agreement with the Martin-Alexander Co. that, as it was advancing all the money, the entryman should convey to it the standing timber at a fixed price.

(United States v. Detroit Lumber Co., 200 U.S., 321.)

The act does not in any respect limit the domain which the purchaser has over the land after it is purchased from the Government, or restrict, in the slightest, his power of alienation. All that it denounces is a prior agreement, the acting for another in the purchase. If, when the title passed from the Government, no one save the purchaser has any claim for it, the act is satisfied. Montgomery might rightfully come or send into that vicinity and make known generally or to individuals a willingness to buy timberland at a price in excess of that which it would cost to obtain it from the Government, and any person knowing of that offer might rightfully come to the land office and make application and purchase a timber tract from the Government. (United States v. Budd, 144 U. S., 154.)

A person desiring to purchase a large tract of timberlands of the United States may lawfully express such desire to another, and contract with him to purchase the lands and advance money to enable the seller to acquire the land from the entryman, and he is not bound to inquire into the method by which such seller acquires the title, nor chargeable with any fraud therein which would render the patent subject to cancellation, of which he has no actual knowledge. (U. S.

v. Barber Lumber Co. (C. C. A.), 194 Fed., 24.)

To warrant the cancellation of a patent for lands on account of fraud, the evidence must be clear, unequivocal, and convincing, and it can not be done on a bare preponderance of evidence which leaves the

issue in doubt. (Idem.)

Application under the timber and stone act (sworn statement) must be based on a personal examination of the land and not made on infor-

mation and belief or by agent. (Ness v. Fisher, 223 U. S., 683; see also case of Frank L. Chambers et al., 40 L. D., 85.)

Section 1 of the act of March 3, 1911, authorizing the reinstatement of homestead entries canceled or relinquished because of the erroneous allowance of such entries after the withdrawal of lands for national forest purposes makes no provision for the reinstatement of canceled timber and stone entries. (Albert L. Knight, 41 L. D., 261.)

DESERT-LAND LAWS.

Act March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377).

Who may enter.

That it shall be lawful for any citizen of the United States, or any person of requisite age "who may be entitled to become a citizen, and who has filed his declaration to become such" and upon payment of twenty-five cents per acre—to file a declaration under oath with the register and the receiver of the land district in which any desert land is situated, that he intends to reclaim a tract of desert land not exceeding one section, by conducting water upon the same, withinthe period Water for irri- of three years thereafter: *Provided, however*, That the right to the use of water by the person so conducting the same, on or to any tract of desert land of six hundred and forty acres shall depend upon bona fide prior appropriation; and such right shall not exceed the amount of water actually appropriated, and necessarily used for the purpose of irrigation and reclamation; and all surplus water over and above such actual appropriation and use, together with the water of all lakes. rivers, and other sources of water supply upon the public lands, and not navigable, shall remain and be held free for the appropriation and use of the public for irrigation, mining, and manufacturing purposes subject to existing rights. Said declaration shall describe particularly said section of land if surveyed, and, if unsurveyed, shall patent describe the same as nearly as possible without a survey. At any time within the period of three years 2 after filing said declaration, upon making satisfactory proof to the register and receiver of the

gation.

When

reclamation of said tract of land in the manner aforesaid, and upon

<sup>Limited to 320 acres by act next following, section 7.
Extended to four years by act next following, section 7.</sup>

the payment to the receiver of the additional sum of one dollar per acre for a tract of land not exceeding six hundred and forty acres to any one person, a patent for the same shall be issued to him: Provided, That no person shall be permitted to enter more than one tract of land and not to exceed six hundred and forty acres, which shall be in compact form.

SEC. 2. That all lands exclusive of timber lands and mineral lands What a control of the control which will not, without irrigation, produce some agricultural crop, shall be deemed desert land, within the meaning of this act, which fact shall be ascertained by proof of two or more credible witnesses under oath, whose affidavits shall be filed in the land office in which said tract of land may be situated.

SEC. 3. That this act shall only apply to and take effect in the States of California, Oregon, and Nevada, and the Territories of States. Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Arizona, New Mexico, and Dakota, and the determination of what may be considered desert land shall be subject to the decision and regulation of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

What are des-

Act March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1095), amending desert land law.

Sec. 2. That an act to provide for the sale of desert lands in certain States and Territories, approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following

sections:

"Sec. 4. That at the time of filing the declaration hereinbefore remode of irriga-quired the party shall also file a map of said land which shall exhibit tion." a plan showing the mode of contemplated irrigation, and which plan shall be sufficient to thoroughly irrigate and reclaim said land, and prepare it to raise ordinary agricultural crops, and shall also show the source of the water to be used for irrigation and reclamation. Persons entering or proposing to enter separate sections or fractional parts of sections of desert lands may associate together in the construction of canals and ditches for irrigating and reclaiming all of said tracts, and may file a joint map or maps showing their plan of internal improve-

"Sec. 5. That no land shall be patented to any person under this act unless he or his assignors shall have expended in the necessary irrigation, and cultivation thereof by means of main canals and quired. tion, reclamation, and cultivation thereof, by means of main canals and branch ditches, and in permanent improvements upon the land, and in the purchase of water rights for the irrigation of the same, at least three dollars per acre of whole tract reclaimed and patented in the manner following: Within one year after making entry for such tract of desert land as aforesaid, the party so entering shall expend not less than one dollar per acre for the purposes aforesaid; and he shall in like manner expend the sum of one dollar per acre during the second and also during the third year thereafter, until the full sum of three dollars per acre is so expended. Said party shall file during each year with the register, proof, by the affidavits of two or more credible wit-penditures. nesses, that the full sum of one dollar per acre has been expended in such necessary improvements during such year, and the manner in which expended, and at the expiration of the third year a map or plan showing the character and extent of such improvements. If any party who has made such application shall fail during any year to file the testimony aforesaid, the lands shall revert to the United States, and the twenty-five cents advanced payment shall be forfeited to the United States, and the entry shall be canceled. Nothing herein contained shall prevent a claimant from making his final entry and receiving his patent at an earlier date than hereinbefore prescribed, provided that he then makes the required proof of reclamation to the aggregate extent of three dollars per acre: Provided, That proof be further required of the cultivation of one-eighth of the land.

Proof of

Cultivation.

Existing rights

"Sec. 6. That this act shall not affect any valid rights heretofore accrued under said act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-preserved; seven, but all bona fide claims heretofore lawfully initiated may be tion. perfected, upon due compliance with the provisions of said act, in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and subject to the same limitations, forfeitures, and contests as if this act had not been

passed; or said claims, at the option of the claimant, may be perfected and patented under the provisions of said act, as amended by this act, so far as applicable; and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

patent When issues.

"Sec. 7. That at any time after filing the declaration, and within the period of four years thereafter, upon making satisfactory proof to the register and the receiver of the reclamation and cultivation of said land to the extent and cost and in the manner aforesaid, and substantially in accordance with the plans herein provided for, and that he or she is a citizen of the United States, and upon payment to the receiver of the additional sum of one dollar per acre for said land, a patent shall issue therefor to the applicant or his assigns; but no person or association of persons shall hold, by assignment or otherwise prior to the issue 320-acre limita- of patent, more than three hundred and twenty acres of such arid or desert lands; but this section shall not apply to entries made or initiated Proofs and con- prior to the approval of this act: Provided, however, That additional proofs may be required at any time within the period prescribed by law, and that the claims or entries made under this or any preceeding act shall be subject to contest, as provided by the law relating to homestead cases, for illegal inception, abandonment, or failure to comply with the requirements of law, and upon satisfactory proof thereof shall be canceled, and the lands and moneys paid therefor shall be forfeited to the United States.

Desert-land laws extended to Colorado.

"Sec. 8. That the provisions of the act to which this is an amendment, and the amendments thereto, shall apply to and be in force in the State of Colorado, as well as the States named in the original act; and no person shall be entitled to make entry of desert land except he be a resident citizen of the State or Territory in which the land sought to be entered is located.

LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS—EXTENSION OF TIME.

Act of March 28, 1908 (35 Stat., 52).

Desert-land

That from and after the passage of this act the right to make entry of laws restricted to desert lands under the provisions of the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, entitled "An act to provide for the sale of desert lands in certain States and Territories," as amended by the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one. entitled "An act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes," shall be restricted to surveyed public lands of the character contemplated by said acts, and no such entries of unsurveyed lands shall be allowed or made of record: Provided, however, That any individual qualified to make entry of desert lands under said acts who has, prior to survey, taken possession of a tract of unsurveyed desert land not exceeding in area three hundred and twenty acres in compact form, and has reclaimed or has in good faith commenced the work of reclaiming the Preference same, shall have the preference right to make entry of such tract under said acts, in conformity with the public land surveys, within ninety days after the filing of the approved plat of survey in the district land office.

rights.

Assignments restricted.

Sec. 2. That from and after the date of the passage of this act no assignment of an entry made under said acts shall be allowed or recognized, except it be to an individual who is shown to be qualified to make entry under said acts of the land covered by the assigned entry, and such assignments may include all or part of an entry; but no assignment to or for the benefit of any corporation or association shall be authorized or recognized.

Extension time.

Sec. 3. That any entryman under the above acts who shall show to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office that he has in good faith complied with the terms, requirements, and provisions of said acts, but that because of some unavoidable delay in the construction of the irrigating works, intended to convey water to the said lands, he is, without fault on his part, unable to make proof of the reclamation and cultivation of said land, as required by said acts, shall, upon filing his corroborated affidavit with the land office in which said land is located, setting forth said facts, be allowed an additional period of not to exceed three years, within the discretion of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, within which to furnish proof, as required by said acts, of the completion of said work.

SECOND DESERT-LAND ENTRIES.

Act of March 26, 1908 (35 Stat., 48). Act of February 3, 1911 (36 Stat., 896).

LIMITATION TO 320 ACRES UNDER ALL LAND LAWS, EXCEPTING MIN-ERAL LAWS.

Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 391). Act of March 3, 1891, section 17 (26 Stat., 1095).

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR AUTHORIZED TO GRANT FURTHER TIME FOR Making Final Proof.

Act of April 30, 1912 (37 Stat. 106).

DECISIONS UNDER THE DESERT-LAND LAWS.

Land that produces a natural growth of timber is not subject to desert entry, and it is immaterial whether such timber is of value or not. (15 L. D., 271.)

Lands that, one year with another, for a series of years will not without artificial irrigation produce reasonably remunerative crops are desert within the meaning of the desert land law. (Penderson v. Park-

inson, 37 L. D., 522.)

Lands situated within a notoriously arid or desert region, and themselves previously desert within the meaning of the desert land law, do not necessarily lose their character as desert lands merely because of unusual rainfall for a few successive seasons their productiveness was increased and larger crops were raised thereon; and under such circumstances a strong prepoderance of evidence will be required to take them out of the class of desert lands. (Same.)

One who makes desert entry of such lands must, however, clearly show, in submitting proof, not only that he has the right to a sufficiency of water to successfully irrigate the lands, and that the system of ditches is adequate for that purpose, but also that the necessary supply of water has been actually used on said lands in a manner to prove the beneficial

results. (Same.)

SCHOOL LANDS.

Decisions as to School Lands in National Forests.

Title to school sections does not pass until approval of the survey by the General Land Office, and a forestry withdrawal between the date of actual survey in the field and the date of such approval, prevents the vesting of title and the selection of lieu lands under the act of June 4, 1897. (F. A. Hyde & Co., 37 L. D., 164.)

School sections surveyed before inclusion within the boundaries of a National Forest have vested in the State, and are not affected by the forestry proclamation. The State is not empowered to select other lands in place of such sections under Revised Statutes, sections 2275, 2276, as amended by the act of February 28, 1891. (Hibberd v. Slack, 84 Fed., 571.)

In Montana, Washington, North and South Dakota, a forestry with-

drawal prior to survey makes a school section a part of the National Forest so long as the reservation continues, but the State may, if it choose, take indemnity. (State of Montana, 38 L. D., 247.)

Under the grants to North and South Dakota, Montana, and Washington (act Feb. 22, 1889, 25 Stat., 676), the States take no right until the lands are surveyed. (Clemmons v. Gillette, 33 Mont., 821; 83 Pac., 879; Contra State v. Whitney, 120 Pac., 116.)

The State of Idaho can not authorize the cutting of timber from unsurveyed school sections. (United States v. Bonners Ferry Lumber

Co., 184 Fed., 187.)

The acts of Congress "reserving" sections 16 and 36 for the Territory of Arizona did not vest any title in the Territory, even after survey, but such sections remain subject to the plenary power of disposal by

Congress. (2 Sol. Op., 793.)

The provisions in the enabling act of New Mexico, that the grants of sections 2, 16, 32, and 36 within National Forests shall not vest title in the State while the National Forests continue to exist, and that said sections "shall be administered as a part of said forests," fixes and controls the status of all these sections, notwithstanding the previous grant of sections 16 and 36 to the Territory. (2 Sol. Op., 848.)

School sections in National Forests in New Mexico are subject to administration by the Forest Service, whether surveyed or unsurveyed, and the title remains in the United States so long as the forests exist.

(2 Sol. Op., 863.)

An application by the governor of a State for the survey of public lands for purposes of selection under the provisions of the act of August 18, 1894 (28 Stat., 394), and the withdrawal of the lands for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior, does not prevent the President from including the lands in a National Forest and thereby defeating the

State's preference right of selection. (27 Op. Atty. Gen., 605.)
Such application for survey and the withdrawal thereon do not constitute a ''legal entry,'' a ''lawful filing,'' or a ''valid settlement'' in the meaning of the exceptions contained in a forestry proclamation.

(Id., 605.)

LIEU SELECTIONS.

The act of June 4, 1897, authorizing selections of land in lieu of those embraced in forest reserves was repealed by the act of March 3, 1905. (33 Stat., 1254.)

A pending unapproved application to make forest lieu selection will not prevent withdrawal of lands embraced therein for the purpose of reserving the power sites thereon for public uses. (Sherar v. Veazie,

40 L. D., 549.)

An application to make forest lieu selection of unsurveyed lands not identified with reference to natural boundaries or monuments or such markings upon the ground as would constitute notice to intending settlers is no bar to the attachment of rights under the act of May 14, 1880; and while approval of the township plat of survey is an identification of the lands as of the date of such approval, and, by relation, as against the Government, as of the date of the filing of the application, it does not and can not so attach as to cut out intervening adverse settlement claims. (F. A. Hyde et al., 40 L. D., 284.)

Upon approval of an application to make forest lieu selection the the title of the Government to the lands relinquished as base therefor attaches, under the doctrine of relation, as of the date the selection was perfected and entitled to be approved. (A. G. Strain, 40 L. D.,

108.)

RAILROAD GRANT LANDS.

Unclassified odd sections within the primary limits of the Northern Pacific Railroad grant, even though not surveyed, form no part of the National Forests within which they lie, and the Forest Service has no power of administration over them. (1 Sol. Op., 79; see also, 1 Sol. Op., 294 and 541.)

Legal title to all odd sections, not mineral, within the 10-mile limit passed to the Central Pacific Railroad Co., upon definite location of its line, without the issuance of patent. (2 Sol. Op., 897.)

The exception of lands returned and denominated as mineral must also be held to operate, as of the date of the definite location of the road. A subsequent survey and return as mineral of lands not mineral in fact

would not divest the company's title. (Same.)

The mineral or nonmineral character of lands within the grant limits of the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. can be conclusively determined by the Department of the Interior, either by the issuance of patent upon the Surveyor General's ex parte return as to the character of the lands, or after a hearing properly applied for to test the return of the Surveyor General. (Same.)

A selection by the Northern Pacific Railway Co. under the act of March 2, 1899 (30 Stat., 993), is a "lawful filing" such as excepts the land from a forestry proclamation. Should the selection fail, however, the land would become a part of the National Forest. (1 Sol. Op., 463.)

Neither the railway company nor its assignee has any right to cut timber from an unapproved selection made under that act. (Same.)

Land embraced in a bona fide settlement claim is not subject to selection by the Northern Pacific Railway Co. under the act of March 2, 1899, and a selection allowed for land at the time covered by such claim can not stand notwithstanding the settlement claim may have been subsequently abandoned. (Frank et al. v. N. P. Ry. Co. on review, 37 L. D., 502.)

RIGHT OF WAY LAWS.

Deficiency appropriation act of March 3, 1899 (30 Stat., 1214).

[1233] In the form provided by existing law the Secretary of the Wagon roads Interior may file and approve surveys and plats of any right of way for other highways. a wagon road, railroad, or other highway over and across any forest reservation or reservoir site when in his judgment the public interests will not be injuriously affected thereby.

HIGHWAYS AND RAILROADS.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

Sec. 2477. The right of way for the construction of highways over Highways. public lands not reserved for public uses is hereby granted.

Act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482), granting rights of way for railroads.

The right of way through the public lands of the United States is Right of way hereby granted to any railroad company duly organized under the for railroads laws of any State or Territory, except the District of Columbia, or public lands. by the Congress of the United States, which shall have filed with the Secretary of the Interior a copy of its articles of incorporation, and due proofs of its organization under the same, to the extent of one hundred feet on each side of the central line of said road; also the right to take, from the public lands adjacent to the line of said road, material, earth, stone, and timber necessary for the construction of said railroad; also ground adjacent to such right of way for station buildings, depots, Station machine shops, side tracks, turn-outs, and water stations, not to exceed ings, etc. in amount twenty acres for each station, to the extent of one station for each ten miles of its road.

Width of right

Station build-

Joint use

Sec. 2. That any railroad company whose right of way, or whose track or roadbed upon such right of way, passes through any canyon, canyon, pass, or defile. pass, or defile, shall not prevent any other railroad company from the use and occupancy of said canyon, pass, or defile, for the purposes of its road, in common with the road first located, or the crossing of other railroads at grade. And the location of such right of way through any canyon, pass, or defile shall not cause the disuse of any wagon or other public highway now located therein, nor prevent the location through the same of any such wagon road or highway where such road or highway may be necessary for the public accommodation; and where any change in the location of such wagon road is necessary to permit the passage of such railroad through any canyon, pass, or defile, said railroad company shall, before entering upon the ground occupied by such wagon road, cause the same to be reconstructed at its own expense in the most favorable location, and in as perfect a manner as the original road: Provided, That such expenses shall be equitably divided between any number of railroad companies occupying and using the same sion of expense. canyon, pass, or defile.

SEC. 3. That the legislature of the proper Territory may provide for the manner in which private lands and possessory claims on the public and possessory lands of the United States may be condemned; and, where such pro-claims. vision shall not have been made, such condemnation may be made in accordance with section three of the act entitled "An act (to amend an act entitled an act) to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, and to secure to the

Equitable divi-

Government the use of the same for postal, military, and other purposes, approved July first, eighteen hundred and sixty-two," approved July

second, eighteen hundred and sixty-four.

Filing of map. Surveyed and unsurveyed lands.

Approval.

Forfeiture.

reservations.

Sec. 4. That any railroad company desiring to secure the benefits of this act shall, within twelve months after the location of any section of twenty miles of its road, if the same be upon surveyed lands, and, if upon unsurveyed lands, within twelve months after the survey thereof by the United States, file with the register of the land office for the district where such land is located a profile of its road; and upon approval thereof by the Secretary of the Interior, the same shall be noted upon the plats in said office; and thereafter all such lands over which such right of way shall pass shall be disposed of subject to such right of way: *Provided*, That if any section of said road shall not be completed within five years after the location of said section, the rights herein granted shall be forfeited as to any such uncompleted section of said road.

Not to apply to

SEC. 5. That this act shall not apply to any lands within the limits of any military, park, or Indian reservation, or other lands specially reserved from sale, unless such right of way shall be provided for by treaty stipulation or by act of Congress heretofore passed.

Amendment and repeal.

Sec. 6. That Congress hereby reserves the right at any time to alter,

amend, or repeal this act, or any part thereof.

(This act is made applicable, at least conditionally, to National Forest lands by the act of March 3, 1899, ante, p. 51.)

Sundry civil appropriation act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 371, on p. 391.).

Ditches canals constructed by authority of Government.

In all patents for lands hereafter taken up under any of the land laws of the United States * * * west of the one hundredth meridian, it shall be expressed that there is reserved from the lands in said patent described, a right of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

RIGHTS OF WAY FOR WATER FOR IRRIGATION AND POWER DEVELOPMENT.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

Water and

Sec. 2339. Whenever, by priority of possession, rights to the use of rights of way for water for mining, agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes, have vested and accrued, and the same are recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws, and the decisions of courts, the possessors and owners of such vested rights shall be maintained and protected in the same; and the right of way for the construction of ditches and canals for the purposes herein specified is acknowledged and confirmed; but whenever any person, in the construction of any ditch or canal, injures or damages the possession of any settler on the public domain, the party committing such injury or damage shall be liable to the party injured for such injury or damage.

Patents subject to vested rights.

Sec. 2340. All patents granted, or preemption or homesteads allowed, shall be subject to any vested and accrued water rights, or rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights, as may have been acquired under or recognized by the preceding section.

Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1095), to repeal the timber-culture laws, and for other purposes.

Irrigation rights of way.

Sec. 18. That the right of way through the public lands and reservations of the United States is hereby granted to any canal or ditch company formed for the purpose of irrigation and duly organized under the laws of any State or Territory, which shall have filed, or may hereafter file, with the Secretary of the Interior a copy of its articles of incorporation, and due proofs of its organization under the same, to the extent of the ground occupied by the water of the reservoir and of the canal and its laterals, and fifty feet on each side of the marginal limits thereof; also the right to take, from the public lands adjacent to the line of the canal or ditch, material, earth, and stone necessary for the construction Not to interfere of such canal or ditch: *Provided*, That no such right of way shall be so ment occupation located as to interfere with the proper occupation by the Government

of any such reservation, and all maps of location shall be subject to the

of reserves.

approval of the Department of the Government having jurisdiction of such reservation, and the privilege herein granted shall not be construed to interfere with the control of water for irrigation and other

purposes under authority of the respective States or Territories.

SEC. 19. That any canal or ditch company desiring to secure the maps to be fit benefits of this act shall, within twelve months after the location of ten miles of its canal, if the same be upon surveyed lands, and if upon unsurveyed lands, within twelve months after the survey thereof by the United States, file with the register of the land office for the district where such land is located a map of its canal or ditch and reservoir; and upon the approval thereof by the Secretary of the Interior the same shall be noted upon the plats in said office, and thereafter all such lands over which such rights of way shall pass shall be disposed of subject to such right of way. Whenever any person or corporation, in the conforming to pri-struction of any canal, ditch, or reservoir, injures or damages the post-vate rights. session of any settler on the public domain, the party committing such injury or damage shall be liable to the party injured for such injury or

SEC. 20. That the provisions of this act shall apply to all canals, associations. ditches, or reservoirs, heretofore or hereafter constructed, whether constructed by corporations, individuals, or association of individuals, on the filing of the certificates and maps herein provided for. If such ditch, canal, or reservoir, has been or shall be constructed by an individual or association of individuals, it shall be sufficient for such individual or association of individuals to file with the Secretary of the Interior, and with the register of the land office where said land is located, a map of the line of such canal, ditch, or reservoir, as in case of a corporation, with the name of the individual owner or owners thereof, together with the articles of association, if any there be. Plats heretofore filed shall have the benefits of this act from the date of their filing, as though filed under it: Provided, That if any section of said canal or ditch shall not by be completed within five years after the location of said section, the tion of works. rights herein granted shall be forfeited as to any uncompleted section of said canal, ditch, or reservoir, to the extent that the same is not completed at the date of the forfeiture.

SEC. 21. That nothing in this act shall authorize such canal or ditch use. company to occupy such right of way except for the purpose of said canal or ditch, and then only so far as may be necessary for the construction, maintenance, and care of said canal or ditch. [See pro-

vision next below.]

Act May 11, 1898 (30 Stat., 404).

SEC. 2. That the rights of way for ditches, canals, or reservoirs here-tofore or hereafter approved under the provisions of sections eighteen, nineteen, twenty, and twenty-one of the Act entitled "An Act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, may be used for purposes of a public nature; and said rights of way may be used for purposes of water transportation, for domestic purposes, or for the development of power, as subsidiary to the main purpose of irrigation.

Act of May 14, 1896 (29 Stat., 120).

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, under general regulations to be fixed by him, to rights of way. permit the use of right of way to the extent of twenty-five feet, together with the use of necessary ground, not exceeding forty acres, upon the public lands and the forest reservations of the United States, by any citizen or association of citizens of the United States for the purposes of generating, manufacturing, or distributing electric power.

Act of February 15, 1901 (31 Stat., 790), relating to rights of way through certain parks, reservations, and other public lands.

The Secretary of the Interior * * * is authorized and empowered, under general regulations to be fixed by him, to permit the rights of way. use of rights of way through the public lands, forest and other reservations of the United States and the Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant

Maps to be filed

Individuals and

Rights forfeited

Additional and

Permissive

Electric power.

telegraphs, telephones.

of way limited.

public interest.

cable.

Electric power, National Parks, California, for electrical plants, poles, and lines for the generation and distribution of electrical power, and for telephone and telegraph purposes, and for canals, ditches, pipes and pipe lines, flumes, tunnels, or other water conduits, and for water plants, dams, Conveyance of and reservoirs used to promote irrigation or mining or quarrying, or the manufacturing or cutting of timber or lumber, or the supplying of water for domestic, public, or any other beneficial uses to the extent of the ground occupied by such canals, ditches, flumes, tunnels, reservoirs, or other water conduits or water plants, or electrical or other Width of right works permitted hereunder, and not to exceed fifty feet on each side of the marginal limits thereof, or not to exceed fifty feet on each side of the center line of such pipes and pipe lines, electrical, telegraph, and telephone lines and poles, by any citizen, association, or corporation of the United States, where it is intended by such to exercise the use permitted hereunder or any one or more of the purposes herein named: Permits not Provided. That such permits shall be allowed within or through any of granted when in-compatible with said parks or any forest, military, Indian, or other reservation only upon the approval of the chief officer of the department under whose supervision such park or reservation falls and upon a finding by him that the Telegraph and same is not incompatible with the public interest: Provided further, That ject to R. S., Title all permits given hereunder for telegraph and telephone purposes shall be subject to the provision of title sixty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and amendments thereto, regulating rights of way Licenses revo- for telegraph companies over the public domain: And provided further, That any permission given by the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of this act may be revoked by him or his successor in his discretion, and shall not be held to confer any right, or easement, or interest in, to, or over any public land, reservation, or park.

Forest transfer act of February 1, 1905 (33 Stat., 628).

Rights of way ofor municipal and mining purposes,

Sec. 4. That rights of way for the construction and maintenance of dams, reservoirs, water plants, ditches, flumes, pipes, tunnels, and canals, within and across the forest reserves of the United States are hereby granted to citizens and corporations of the United States for municipal or mining purposes, and for the purposes of the milling and reduction of ores, during the period of their beneficial use, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and subject to the laws of the State or Territory in which said reserves are respectively situated.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235).

Electric transmission lines.

Limited ments.

Reservations.

Forfeiture and annulment.

Permittees may rights hereunder.

That the head of the department having jurisdiction over the lands be, and he hereby is, authorized and empowered, under general reguease-lations to be fixed by him, to grant an easement for rights of way, for a period not exceeding fifty years from the date of the issuance of such grant, over, across, and upon the public lands, National Forests, and reservations of the United States for electrical poles and lines for the transmission and distribution of electrical power, and for poles and lines for telephone and telegraph purposes, to the extent of twenty feet on each side of the center line of such electrical, telephone and telegraph lines and poles to any citizen association or corneration telegraph lines and poles, to any citizen, association, or corporation of the United States, where it is intended by such to exercise the right of way herein granted for any one or more of the purposes herein named: Provided, That such right of way shall be allowed within or through any national park, National Forest, military, Indian, or any other reservation only upon the approval of the chief officer of the department under whose supervision or control such reservation falls. and upon a finding by him that the same is not incompatible with the public interest: Provided, That all or any part of such right of way may be forfeited and annulled by declaration of the head of the department having jurisdiction over the lands for nonuse for a period of two years or for abandonment.

That any citizen, association, or corporation of the United States to whom there has heretofore been issued a permit for any of the purposes specified herein under any existing law, may obtain the benefit of this act upon the same terms and conditions as shall be required of citizens, associations, or corporations hereafter making application under the provisions of this statute.

SPECIAL LEGISLATION GRANTING RIGHTS OF WAY.

Act of May 1, 1906 (34 Stat., 163), granting permit, revocable by Secretary for certain Causes, to occupy for hydroelectric purposes, lands in San Bernardino, Sierra, and San ests in southern Gabriel National Forests, Cal.

Act June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 801), authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell to California.

Los Angeles water supply.

The supply over, and through the Sierra Forest Reserve, the Santa Barbara Forest Reserve, and the San Gabriel Timber Land Reserve, Cal., to the city of Los Angeles, Cal.

Act of May 1, 1906 (34 Stat., 801), granting the Santa Barbara Forest Reserve, and the San Gabriel Timber Land Reserve, Cal., to the city of Los Angeles, Cal.

Act of May 18, 1898 (30 Stat., 418), granting the Santa Fe & Grand Canyon Railroad Co. right of way for railroad purposes through the Grand Canyon Forest Reserve in Grand Canyon R. R. Co.

northern Arizona.

Act of June 27, 1898 (30 Stat., 493), granting right of way through the Pikes Peak
Timber Land Reserve and the public lands to the Cripple Creek District Railway Co.
Act of July 8, 1898 (30 Stat., 729), granting right of way through the Pikes Peak Timber Land Reserve and the public lands to the Cripple Creek Short-Line Railway Co.
Act of January 10, 1899 (30 Stat., 783), granting the Saginaw Southern Railroad Co.
Act of February 28, 1899 (30 Stat., 910), to grant to the Pasadena & Mount Wilson
Railway Co. right of way and certain lands for railroad purposes through the San Gabriel
Ry. Co.
Ry. Co.
Ry. Co.
Ry. Co.
Ry. Co.

Act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 657), to grant right of way over Government lands for a pipe line for the conveyance of water to Flagstaff, Ariz.

Act of February 25, 1903 (32 Stat., 907), granting the Central Arizona Railway Co. a Centra right of way for railway purposes through the San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, Ry. Co. in the Territory of Arizona.

R. Co.
Cripple Creek
Ry. Co.
Cripple Creek
Short Line.
Saginaw &

Ry. Co. Flagstaff water

supply. Central Arizona

RIGHTS OF WAY IN ALASKA—RAILROADS, TRAMROADS, AND WAGON ROADS.

Act May 14, 1898, sections 2-9 (30 Stat., 409).

DECISIONS RELATING TO RIGHTS OF WAY.

Rights of way for Government uses.—A way of necessity is reserved to the Government where a tract of National Forest land is entirely cut off from a public highway by other lands formerly a part of the public domain. (2 Sol. Op., 973.)

Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 371, 391), reserves right of way for Government reclamation projects and is valid. (United States v.

Van Horn, 197 Fed., 611.)

Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 371, 391), reserves right of way for Governmental purposes only. (Solicitor to Forester, Oct. 3, 1910.)

The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire, by purchase or condemnation, rights of way for roads needed as outlets for National Forest timber. Such rights of way are not additions to National Forests within the meaning of the prohibition contained in the act of March 4, 1907. (Same.)

Construction of Forest Service telephone lines over unreserved public lands need not be protected by prior reservation of a right of way by the Interior Department, but as a matter of policy a reservation should be requested. (1 Sol. Op., 276.)

The construction and maintenance of roads and trails by the Forest Service upon unsurveyed vacant public lands, although such lands are outside the National Forests, is authorized and such construction and maintenance operates as a reservation of right of way which will not be affected by subsequent sale or disposition of the lands.

Op., 482.)
The consent of the landowner must be secured for the construction of a Forest Service telephone line along a public highway passing over

patented land. (1 Sol. Op., 295.)

Powers and discretion of Secretary.—The exercise of the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior over applications for rights of way within reservations under these acts involves more than a mere legal discretion and he should look beyond the mere technical sufficiency of the application and in a broad view subserve the interests of the whole people. (California-Nevada Canal, Water & Power Co., 40 L. D., 380.)
"Under act March 3, 1891, c. 561, §§18, 19, 26, Stat. 1101, 1102 (U. S. Comp. St., 1901, pp. 1570, 1571), granting right of way for irrigation canal, ditches and reconveign ever the public lands to irrigation.

gating canals, ditches, and reservoirs over the public lands to irrigation companies, upon the filing of a map thereof and its approval by the Secretary of the Interior, such approval is essential, and where it was refused as to a reservoir because the site had been previously withdrawn from sale or entry and reserved by the United States, the company acquired no right or easement by the filing of its maps."

States v. Rickey Land & Cattle Co. et al., 164 Fed., 496.)

Under the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1095), the approval of the Secretary of the Interior is necessary to the acquisition of a right of way over, on, or across a National Forest. (Pope, J., in United States v. The Henrylyn Irrigation District, The Inter-Mountain Water Co., and J. A. McIlwee, decided Nov. 25, 1912, district court of the United States for the District of Colorado.)

Railroad rights of way.—The Secretary of the Interior may, under the act of March 3, 1899 (30 Stat., 1233), grant or refuse to grant railroad rights of way through the forest reserves, and, as a condition of making the grant, he may impose conditions, as by requiring the company to execute a bond with sureties binding itself and its successors to pay for any and all damages to the public lands, the timber, natural curiosities, and other public property thereon, from such occupation and use of the reservation. (United States v. Bailey, 178 Fed., 302.)

In such a case a receiver of the railroad is its "successor," and the

bondsmen will be liable with him in a suit on the bond. (Id.)

On application for a railroad right of way over lands upon which are possible power sites examination should be made to determine whether the lands may be used to the best advantage for power sites or other power purposes, and the question of approving the application will then be determined by considerations of the greatest public good to result. from the one or the other use. If the decision is in favor of the power use, the lands will then be withdrawn, unless the road can be so located as not to interfere with future power uses. (Continental Tunnel Ry. Co., 39 L. D., 86; see also Denver & Rio Grande R. R. Co., 39 L. D., 209, and Skagit Power Co., 39 L. D., 89.)

Where a railroad company consents in writing to the location of a store upon its right of way within a National Forest, thus waiving its right to exclusive possession, the Forest Service may issue a permit for such store, thus legalizing the occupancy so far as the Government is con-

cerned. (2 Sol. Op., 790.)
Under the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482), granting to railroads the right of way through public lands, such grant took effect upon the construction of the road. (Jamestown & Northern R. Co. v. Jones, 177 U. S., 125; Minneapolis, etc. R. Co. v. Doughty, 208 U. S., 251; Stalker et al. v. Oregon Short Line R. R. Co., 225 U. S., 142.)

A railroad company does not acquire a vested right under the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482), over unsurveyed land by filing a map of the route in the local and General Land Offices. (1 Sol. Op., 459.)

No rights are acquired as against the United States until the line has been ascertained by actual construction or the application has been approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and rights initiated subsequent to temporary or permanent withdrawals are subject to such withdrawals. (Same.)

Irrigation rights of way.—Prior to approval by the Secretary of the Interior, the inchoate right acquired by an application for right of way under the act of March 3, 1891, is subject to the power of Congress to deny the right by making other disposition of the lands affected.

(Sierra Ditch Water Co., 38 L. D., 547.)

The approval by the Secretary of Agriculture of an application for a right of way under the acts of March 3, 1891, and May 11, 1898, for a reservoir site within a National Forest does not vest an easement in the applicant, but is merely advisory to the Secretary of the Interior and subject to his paramount jurisdiction under his said acts. fornia-Nevada Canal, Water & Power Co., 40 L. D., 380.)

Approval of applications for rights of way under the act of March 3, 1891, as amended by the act of May 11, 1898, for primary purposes of irrigation, are subject to all valid existing rights and upon the express condition that the right of way be used for the main purpose of irrigation; that any electrical power or energy developed thereunder is to be primarily used for the purpose of irrigation; and any abandonment or violation of such use, or neglect to comply with the provisions of the law. will work a forfeiture which will be enforced by appropriate proceedings. (Instructions, case of Pamma Power & Irrigation Co., 39 L. D., 309; see also Kern River Co., 38 L. D., 302.)

Applications for rights of way under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, and section 2 of the act of May 11, 1898, will not be allowed except upon a satisfactory showing that the right of way is desired for the primary purpose of irrigation. (Inyo Consolidated Water Co., 37 L. D., 79.)

Whenever in his judgment the granting of a right of way under the act of March 3, 1891, over a national park would interfere with proper occupation of the reservation by the Government, the Secretary of the Interior may withhold his approval therefrom. (Sierra Ditch & Water Co., 38 L. D., 547.)

There is no authority under the irrigation right of way act of March

3, 1891, to require the applicant to keep the reservoir or lake open to the public for fishing purposes. (1 Sol. Op., 174.)

Electric power rights of way.—A company organized chiefly for the purpose of generating and distributing power is not within the purview of the act of March 3, 1891; and where an application by such a company for right of way under that act has been approved, for lands now within a National Forest, the company may be permitted to relinquish all rights under such approval, and amond its application relinquish all rights under such approval and amend its application to bring it within the act of February 15, 1901, failing to do which, action should be taken by the Land Department with a view to revocation of such approval. (The Kern River Co., 38 L. D., 302.)

A right of way for the development of electric power could not be

acquired under the act of 1866 (Rev. Stat., 2339). Congress did not, in that act, contemplate power companies, because none were then in existence. (The Kern River Co., 38 L. D., 302, 309.)

Under the act of February 15, 1901, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, refuse to approve an application until the applicant files a stipulation to comply with "all laws or regulations now in force or which may be reafter be passed or promules ted." (Decision in force or which may hereafter be passed or promulgated." (Decision of Secretary of the Interior of Sept. 16, 1912 (unpublished), in case of

Central Colorado Power Co.)

The rights of way granted by section 4 of the Forest Transfer Act are limited to municipal and mining purposes, including the milling and reducing of ores, and an application under it should not be allowed where it appears that the chief purpose for which the right is desired is the generation of power for commercial use and that its utilization for

mining operations is merely incidental to such purpose. (Northern California Power Co., 37 L. D., 80.)

A right of way for a ditch for mining purposes, acquired under the act of July 26, 1866, prior to the creation of a National Forest, can not legally be used to convey water for the exclusive purpose of generating hydroelectric power for commercial sale. (2 Sol. Op., 728.)

A right of way for a mining ditch acquired under the act of 1866 prior

A right of way for a mining ditch acquired under the act of 1866 prior to the creation of a National Forest is a mere easement, and the lands affected become part of a subsequently created National Forest, subject, however, to the easement for mining purposes. (2 Sol. Op., 728.)

A power permit may be issued for lands embraced in a mining claim, and if by a private arrangement with the power company the mineral claimant waives his right of exclusive possession, this department may collect from the power company the usual charge for the use of such land for power purposes. (2 Sol. Op., 763.)

The approval of a map of right of way under the act of May 14, 1896, confers merely a permission amounting to a personal license revocable by operation of law through transfer or assignment, or expressly by

the Secretary. (2 Sol. Op., 925.)

There is no authority in the Secretary of Agriculture to grant a power permit affecting National Forest lands withdrawn by the President as a power site under the act of June 25, 1910. Applications for such permits may, however, be received for submission to the President. (2 Sol. Op., 817.)

The act of February 15, 1901, authorizing the granting of revocable power permits, etc., does not extend to Alaska, (2 Sol. Op., 803), but permits for power rights of way may be granted under the act of June

4, 1897, 30 Stat., 11. (2 Sol. Op., 1032.)

Transmission lines, etc.—The authority to grant fifty-year easements for transmission and other lines under the act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235), is vested in the Secretary of Agriculture when and in so far as the lands affected constitute portions of the National Forests.

(29 Op. Atty. Gen., 303.)

Telegraph lines.—The act of July 24, 1866 (now Rev. Stat., sec. 5263), granting rights of way for telegraph lines does not apply to

National Forest lands. (1 Sol. Op., 266, 452.)

INDIAN ALLOTMENTS IN NATIONAL FORESTS.

Act June 25, 1910 (36 Stat., 855), relating to Indian allotments, etc.

Persons entitled to allotments.

SEC. 31. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to make allotments within the National Forests in conformity with the general allotment laws as amended by section [16] of this act, to any Indian occupying, living on, or having improvements on land included within any such National Forest who is not entitled to an allotment on any existing Indian reservation, or for whose tribe no reservation has been provided, or whose reservation Applications to was not sufficient to afford an allotment to each member thereof. All Secretary of Agriculture.

applications for allotments under the provisions of this section shall
be submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture, who shall determine
whether the lands applied for are more valuable for agricultural or grazing purposes than for the timber found thereon; and if it be found that the lands applied for are more valuable for agricultural or grazing purposes, then the Secretary of the Interior shall cause allotment to be made as herein provided.¹

Action by Secretary of the Inte-

TOWNSITES.

Section 2286 and sections 2380 to 2394, inclusive, Revised Statutes, provide methods of acquiring public land for town-site purposes on the vacant unreserved lands of the United States.

Act of March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 392), provides for additional town sites. Act March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1101), provides for town sites on mineral lands.

There are also various acts applicable to individual States.

circular Department of Interior of August 7, 1909 (38 L. D., 92).

A town site actually settled and occupied before the creation of a National Forest is excepted from the proclamation, even though the land is unsurveyed; and an occupant of lands within the town site can not be required to take out a forest service permit. (2 Sol. Op., 726.)

ADMINISTRATIVE SITES.

The withdrawal of an administrative site riparian to a stream does not of itself reserve water for administrative uses on such site; and the

right to such water can be secured only by appropriation under the State laws. (1 Sol. Op., 590.)

The establishment of a forest reserve does not contemplate the actual use or occupancy of any particular tract within the designated boundaries of the reserve; hence there is no incongruity in providing that, after the creation of the reserve, lands may be prospected, and, if shown to be mineral in character, located and entered under the mining laws. The purposes for which the withdrawal now proposed to be made (administrative site) contemplates and requires the actual use and occupancy of each tract and the expenditure of money upon each or most of such tracts, and this of necessity excludes the operation of any other claim. Land not known at the time to be mineral in character may be devoted to purposes recognized by law as proper in the aid of the objects sought to be attained by establishment of forest reserves, or coming within the purview of the appropriation acts for protection and administration of such reserves and subsequent discovery of mineral therein will not affect its use for those purposes or render

¹ This section does not apply to the Minnesota National Forest. (Letter Secretary of the Interior to Secretary of Agriculture, Sept. 27, 1912.)

it liable to exploration, location, or entry under the mining laws. (Opinion of the Assistant Attorney General, 35 L. D., 262–268.)

SPECIAL USE PERMIT.

A special use permit for the use of lands for a summer home remains in full force and effect and gives the permittee complete right of possession and use as against subsequent locators of a mining claim. (Le Roy et al. v. Swanson; unpublished findings of the county court of Colorado for Clear Creek County, date Feb. 6, 1912.)

TIMBER AND STONE FOR UNITED STATES RECLAMATION WORKS.

Act of February 8, 1905 (33 Stat., 706).

In carrying out the provisions of the national irrigation law approved Service may use June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and two, and in constructing material from National Transfer and the service may use the works thereunder, the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to tional Forests. use and to permit the use by those engaged in the construction of works under said law, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, such earth, stone and timber from the public lands of the United States as may be required in the construction of such works, and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to permit the use of earth, stone and timber from the forest reserves of the United States for the same purpose, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him.

SILVICULTURE.

TIMBER SALES.

Timber sales provisions of act June 4, 1897 (30 Stat , 11, 35), as amended by act June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 661).

For the purpose of preserving the living and growing timber and promoting the younger growth on forest reservations, the Secretary of praisal and sale. the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, may cause to be designated and appraised so much of the dead, matured, or large growth of trees found upon such forest reservations as may be compatible with the utilization of the forests thereon, and may sell the same for not less than the appraised value in such quantities to each purchaser as he shall prescribe, to be used in the State or Territory in which such timber reservation may be situated, respectively; but not for export therefrom.¹

² [Before such sale shall take place notice thereof shall be given

Advertisement

Timber,

for not less than thirty days, by publication in one or more newspapers of general circulation, as he may deem necessary, in the State or Territory where such reservation exists: *Provided*, however, That in cases of unusual emergency the Secretary of the Interior may, in the exercise of his discretion, permit the purchase of timber and cord of advertisement. wood in advance of advertisement of sales at rates of value approved by him and subject to payment of the full amount of the highest bid resulting from the usual advertisement of sale: Provided further, That he may, in his discretion, sell without advertisement, in quantities to suit applicants, at a fair appraisement, timber and cord wood not exceeding in value one hundred dollars stumpage: And provided further, That in cases in which advertisement is had and no satisfactory bid is received, or in cases in which the bidder fails to complete the where bid unsat-purchase, the timber may be sold, without further advertisement at private sale, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, at not less than the appraised valuation, in quantities to suit purchasers: And provided further, That the provisions of this act shall not apply to existing forest reservations in the State of California, or to reservations that may be hereafter created within said State].3

of advertisement.

Private sale

¹ Modified by agricultural appropriation, act of Mar. 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1270), printed next

² The matter in brackets is taken bodily from the act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., 661), which

amends the original act by substituting this language.

This proviso is repealed by a provision in the agricultural appropriation act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 669, 684), post p. 60.

moval.

Such timber before being sold shall be marked and desig-Cutting and re-nated, and shall be cut and removed under the supervision of some person appointed for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior not interested in the purchase or removal of such timber nor in the employment of the purchaser thereof. Such supervisor shall make report in * of his doings in the premises.

Free use of timber, etc., by settlers, etc.

The Secretary of the Interior may permit, under regulations to be prescribed by him, the use of timber and stone found upon such reservations, free of charge, by bona fide settlers, miners, residents, and prospectors for minerals, for firewood, fencing, buildings, mining, prospecting, and other domestic purposes, as may be needed by such persons for such purposes; such timber to be used within the State or Territory, respectively, where such reservations may be located.1

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256).

ritory.

to Black Hills National Forest.

Forest products [1270] And the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, may be exported permit timber and other forest products cut or removed from the national forests of the United States, except the Black Hills National Forest in South Dakota, to be exported from the State, Territory, or the district of Alaska, in which said forests are respectively situated: Restrictions as *Provided*, That the exportation of dead and insect-infected timber only Black Hills from said Black Hills National Forest shall be allowed until such time as the Forester shall certify that the ravages of the destructive insects in said forest are practically checked, but in no case after July first,

nineteen hundred and eight.

This proviso was repeated in the agricultural appropriation acts of May 23, 1908, March 4, 1909, May 26, 1910, and March 4, 1911, except that the time limit fixed in the last line was extended, first to July 1, 1910, and then to July 1, 1912. The old Black Hills National Forest having been divided into the Black Hills and Harney National Forests, the agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269) applies this provision to both, and further extends the time limit to July 1, 1914.

Agricultural appropriation act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 669).

Timber sales in California.

[684] Hereafter sales of timber on forest reserves in the State of California shall in every respect conform to the law governing such sales in other States, as set forth in the act of June sixth, nineteen hundred (Thirty-first Statutes at Large, page six hundred and sixty-one).

Minnesota National Forest.

Note. For timber sale provisions relating especially to the Minnesota National Forest (see sec. 2 of the act of May 23, 1908, 35 Stat., 268).

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269).

Sales to settlers and cost.

That the Secretary of Agriculture, under such rules and regulations farmers at as he shall establish, is hereby authorized and directed to sell at actual cost, to homestead settlers and farmers, for their domestic use, the mature, dead and down timber in national forests, but it is not the intent of this provision to restrict the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to permit the free use of timber as provided in the Act of June fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety seven.

The act of June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88) authorizing the citizens of Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Wyoming, Dakota, Idaho, and Montana and "all other mineral districts of the United States" to fell and remove timber on the public domain for mining and domestic purposes, is printed on page 64, post, under "Trespass.

Forest transfer act of February, 1905 (33 Stat., 628).

Fulp wood and Sec. 2. That pulp wood or wood pulp manufactured from timber in wood pulp may the district of Alaska may be exported therefrom. Alaska.

¹ Modified by agricultural appropriation act of Mar. 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1270), printed

next following.

2 This does not prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from causing tree seeds to be collected in the Black Hills Nationa Forest for the use of the Forest Service in seeding and planting in other States. The prohibition does not apply to governmental uses. (1 Sol. Op., 424.)

Tariff act of June 29, 1909, free list, paragraph 652 (36 Stat., 11, on p. 78).

652. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed cane, and seeds imported by Plants, trees, the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden. free.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912. 37 Stat., 269 (Nebraska National Forest.)

Provided, That from the nurseries on said forest the Secretary of Nebraska Agriculture, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, may tional Forest. furnish young trees free, so far as they may be spared, to residents of the territory covered by "An Act increasing the area of homesteads in a portion of Nebraska," approved April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four.

DECISIONS APPLICABLE TO TIMBER SALE CONTRACTS.

The general rule is that when one enters into a contract with the Government, his obligation thereunder becomes fixed beyond the power of any Government official to modify its terms so as to relieve him of any of the burdens imposed upon him. (2 Sol. Op., 744, and cases there cited.)

It seems, however, that the proper Government officials may, by acquiescence, waive the time limit in a contract by allowing the contractor to continue the work. In such cases all the other requirements

of the contract govern the relations of the parties. (Same.)

It seems also that the head of a department can waive penalties or forfeitures provided for in a contract in case of nonperformance within the time limit, when the Government suffers no damage by the delay; or if it suffers some damage less than the amount of the penalty or forfeiture, he may remit all above the actual damage which the Gov-

ernment has suffered. (Same.)
It seems further that in cases where the interests of the Government clearly so require, the head of a department may modify or abrogate a contract with or without the consent of the contractor. If done without the consent of the contractor and he suffers damage or loss thereby, he probably has a claim against the United States for the amount thereof. The officer modifying or abrogating a contract may or may not have power to settle the claim, depending upon the circumstances and the terms of the statute under which he is acting. (Same.)

The Comptroller of the Treasury applies the foregoing general rules to timber sale contracts in the same manner and to the same extent as to other contracts with the Government. (See Comptroller's decision

of Dec. 27, 1911, unpublished.)

Where a railroad right of way stipulation provides for payment for "merchantable" timber cut from the right of way, and expressly declares that "All timber down to the diameter of 4 inches shall be considered merchantable," the Secretary of Agriculture has no authority to modify the contract so as to require payment only for timber down to 6 inches in diameter. (2 Sol. Op., 744.)

Where before expiration of a timber sale contract the purchasers

Where, before expiration of a timber sale contract, the purchasers notify the forestry officials that they have sold their saw mill and equipment, because the contract is unprofitable, and it appears that they have done no work under it for several months, the Government may treat the contract as abandoned, and sell the remaining timber to other parties; but there is no authority to cancel the old contract so as to relieve the purchasers thereunder from liability for damages thereunder in case any shall have been found to have been sustained by the United States. If, in such case, the Government sells the remaining timber to others and receives from them the full price fixed in the original contract, then it could not collect such price from the original contractors. (2 Sol. Op., 758.)

Upon certificate of the proper forest officer that no damage has been sustained by the Government through the abandonment of a timber sale contract, a refund may be made to the purchaser of any amounts paid by him and remaining in the hands of the Government, over and above what is due for timber actually taken and for such expenses as the Government may have incurred (Solicitor to his Assistant at

Albuquerque, Oct. 3, 1912.)

The decision in 28 Op. Atty. Gen., 12, is limited to the case actually presented and decided, namely, that an executive officer may refrain from enforcing a contract when some action of the Government, in its sovereign capacity, has made it inequitable to do so, although the waiver may be prejudicial to its pecuniary interests. That decision can not be applied where the only ground for releasing the contractor is that the contract has become less profitable than he expected. (Letter of Attorney General to Secretary of Agriculture, dated June 10,

It is illegal to include in a timber sale contract a clause providing for a reduction in stumpage price in consideration of the purchaser's reforesting portions of the sale area (Solicitor's letter of Nov. 20, 1911, to the Forester), or constructing fire lines (1 Sol. Op., 437)

Timber which has been cut by the purchaser and not removed before the date fixed in clause 12 of timber sale Form 202, nevertheless belongs to the purchaser when he has paid the double stumping price provided for by clause 14. He may, therefore, remove it from the forest after the date fixed in clause 12, but must do so in a reasonable time, and under the supervision and direction of the forest officers super-(2 Sol. Op., 836.) vising the sale.

Secretary of Agriculture may sell insect-infested timber, which is a menace to the National Forest, from an unperfected mining claim thereon, even without the consent of the claimant (Lewis et al. v.

Garlock, United States intervenor, 168 Fed., 153).

In view of the exigency created by the great forest fires of the summer and fall of 1910, and of the facts presented showing the rapid deterioration of fire-killed timber in the northern and northwestern States, the Secretary of Agriculture may permit the claimants to sell such timber from homestead and other claims and from unsurveyed or unclassified railroad sections, taking a bond, with adequate security, from the purchaser to protect the interest of the United States, as the same may ultimately appear. (Letter of the Attorney General to the Secretary of Agriculture dated Nov. 23, 1911.)

It is understood that the foregoing opinion is limited to the situation created by the great fires of 1910, and is not to be applied generally, even to fire-killed timber, especially in regions where such timber does not rapidly deteriorate. (Solicitor to his Assistant at San Francisco, Jan.

22, 1912.)

Note.—Prior to the receipt of the above-mentioned letter of the Attorney General, the Solicitor had rendered the decisions digested in the four paragraphs next following, which are still applicable, except as above stated.

The Forest Service is not authorized to sell fire-killed timber upon homesteads, or to enter into an agreement with homesteaders to sell the timber to purchasers and deposit the proceeds in the Treasury to be refunded upon the patenting of the claim. (1 Sol. Op., 327.)

There is no authority to make an agreement permitting an assignee of the Northern Pacific Railroad Co. to-cut over lands covered by an unperfected selection under the act of March 2, 1899 (30 Stat., 993), at his own risk, upon filing a bond to indemnify the Government should

such selection fail (1 Sol. Op., 463).

Neither the Northern Pacific Railroad Co. nor the Forest Service, nor the two acting together under agreement, can legally dispose of timber upon unsurveyed unclassified odd sections within the primary

limits of the railroad grant. (1 Sol. Op., 327.)

A mining claim properly marked upon the ground is presumed to be valid until its validity is determined by the Interior Department in a proper proceeding and the Forest Service can not sell timber from such a claim merely because it appears to the Forest Service to be invalid. (1 Sol. Op., 181.)

GRAZING.

There are no statutes specifically relating to grazing upon the National Forests. The grazing regulations are based on the provision in the act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat., 11, 35), which reads as follows:

The Secretary of the Interior shall make provisions for the protec-

Provisions for protection tion against destruction by fire and depredations upon the public forests against fire, etc.

and forest reservations which may have been set aside or which may be hereafter set aside under the said act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and which may be continued; and he may make such rules and regulations and establish such service as will insure the lations. objects of such reservations, namely, to regulate their occupancy and shall be punished as is provided for in the act of June fourth, eighteen p. 1044.

Penalty. Vol. 25, p. 166.
R. S., sec. 5388, hundred and eighty-eight, amending section fifty-three hundred and eighty-eight of the Revised Statuta.

Rules and regu-

DECISIONS APPLICABLE TO GRAZING.

The Secretary of Agriculture has the authority to make a charge for the use of lands in a National Forest for grazing (United States v. Grimaud et al., 220 U. S., 506, 522).

The usual grazing permit constitutes merely a license revocable at the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture. (2 Sol. Op., 895.)

A person who has secured a waiver of grazing privileges in his favor cannot rely on the prior issuance of a permit to the person from whom he purchased as creating an estoppel against the Government to cancel the permit, there being no mutuality between the Government and such transferee. (Same.)

The Forest Service may collect the usual kidding or lambing charge for kidding or lambing on an unperfected mining claim within a National Forest where the claimant waives his right to exclusive pos-

session under the mining laws. (2 Sol. Op., 865.)

For decisions relating to grazing trespasses, see "Trespass, grazing," post, p. 72.

TRESPASSES.

TIMBER TRESPASSES.

CRIMINAL CODE OF MARCH 4, 1909 (36 STAT., 1088, 1098).

SEC. 49. Whoever shall cut, or cause or procure to be cut, or shall Cutting and rewantonly destroy, or cause to be wantonly destroyed, any timber moval of timber growing on the public lands of the United States; or whoever shall remove, or cause to be removed, any timber from said public lands, with intent to export or to dispose of the same; or whoever, being the owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, or the owner, director, or agent of any railroad, shall knowingly transport any timber so cut or removed from said lands, or lumber manufactured therefrom, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Nothing in this section shall prevent any Rights of claimminer or agriculturist from clearing his land in the ordinary working laws. of his mining claim, or in the preparation of his farm for tillage, or from taking the timber necessary to support his improvements, or the taking of timber for the use of the United States. And nothing in this section shall interfere with or take away any right or privilege under any existing law of the United States to cut or remove timber from any public lands.

SEC. 50. Whoever shall unlawfully cut, or aid in unlawfully cutting, from or shall wantonly injure or destroy, or procure to be wantonly in ured land. or destroyed, any tree, growing, standing, or being upon any land of the United States which, in pursuance of law, has been reserved or purchased by the United States for any public use, or upon any Indian reservation, or lands belonging to or occupied by any tribe of Indians under the authority of the United States, or any Indian allotment while the title to the same shall be held in trust by the Government, or while the same shall remain inalienable by the allottee without the consent of the United States, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (As amended

by act June 25, 1910, 36 Stat., 855, 857.)

Sec. 51. Whoever shall cut, chip, chop, or box any tree upon any lands belonging to the United States, or upon any lands covered by pentine. or embraced in any unperfected settlement, application, filing, entry,

Cutting timber reserved

Boxing for tur-

selection, or location, made under any law of the United States, for the purpose of obtaining from such tree any pitch, turpentine, or other substance, or shall knowingly encourage, cause, procure, or aid in the cutting, chipping, chopping, or boxing of any such tree, or shall buy, trade for, or in any manner acquire any pitch, turpentine, or other substance, or any article or commodity made from any such pitch, turpentine, or other substance, when he has knowledge that the same has been so unlawfully obtained from such trees, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat., 11).

Provisions for protection against fire, etc.

Penalty. 25 Stat., 166. R. S., sec. 5388.

[35] The Secretary of the Interior shall make provisions for the protection against destruction by fire and depredations upon the public forests and forest reservations which may have been set aside or which may be hereafter set aside under the said act of March third, eighteen Rules and regu- hundred and ninety-one, and which may be continued; and he may make such rules and regulations and establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservations, namely, to regulate their occupancy and use and to preserve the forests thereon from destruction; and any violation of the provisions of this act or such rules and regulations shall be punished as is provided for in the act of June fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, amending section fifty-three hundred and eighty-eight of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

Note.—The statutes referred to in the closing lines of the above act were both expressly repealed by the revised criminal code of 1909. The amending act (25 Stat., 166) is, however, printed next below.

Act of June 4, 1888 (25 Stat., 166).

Penalty for trespass.

Section fifty-three hundred and eighty-eight of the Revised Statutes of the United States be amended so as to read as follows: "Every person who unlawfully cuts, or aids or is employed in unlawfully cutting, or wantonly destroys or procures to be wantonly destroyed, any timber standing upon the land of the United States which, in pursuance of law, may be reserved or purchased for military or other purposes, or upon any Indian reservation, or lands belonging to or occupied by any tribe of Indians under authority of the United States, shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned not more than twelve months, or both, in the discretion of the court."

Act June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88).

[This act applies only to unreserved land not within National Forests.]

Timber in min-

Sec. 1. All citizens of the United States and other persons, bona fide eral districts may residents of the State of Colorado, or Nevada, or either of the Territories of New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Wyoming, Dakota, Idaho, or Montana, and all other mineral districts of the United States, shall be, and are hereby, authorized and permitted to fell and remove, for building, agricultural, mining, or other domestic purposes, any timber or other trees growing or being on the public lands, said lands being mineral, and not subject to entry under existing laws of the United States, except for mineral entry, in either of said States, Territories, or districts of which such citizens or persons may be at the time bona fide residents, Secretary of the subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe for the protection of the timber and of the undergrowth grow-Not to extend ing upon such lands, and for other purposes: Provided, The provisions of this act shall not extend to railroad corporations.

Interior to regulate.

to railroads.

Duty of land officers.

[Note.—By virtue of power granted to the Secretary of the Interior under act of June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88), said Secretary provides, in his "rules and regulations governing the use of timber on the public mineral lands" (29 L. D., 571):

Disposal of tops, "Sec. 9. Persons felling or removing timber under the provisions of this act must brush, and other utilize all of each tree cut that can be profitably used, and must dispose of the tops, refuse. brush, and other refuse in such manner as to prevent the spread of forest fires."

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the register and the receiver of any local land office in whose district any mineral land may be situated to ascertain from time to time whether any timber is being cut or used upon any such lands, except for the purposes authorized by this act, within their respective land districts; and, if so, they shall immediately notify the Commissioner of the General Land Office of that fact; and all necessary expenses incurred in making such proper examinations shall be paid and allowed such register and receiver in making

up their next quarterly accounts.

[89] Sec. 3. Any person or persons who shall violate the provisions of this act, or any rules and regulations in pursuance thereof made by the Secretary of the Interior, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and to which may be added imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

Trespass.

Penalty.

Act March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1093), amending section 8 of the act to repeal the timber culture laws.

SEC. 8. * * * And in the States of Colorado, Montana, Idaho, North Dakota, and South Dakota, Wyoming, and the District of Alaska, public and the gold and silver regions of Nevada and the Territory of Utah in any criminal prosecution or civil action by the United States for a trespass on such public timber lands or to recover timber or lumber cut thereon it shall be a defense if the defendant shall show that the said timber was so cut or removed from the timberlands for use in such State or Territory by a resident thereof for agricultural, mining, manufacturing, or domestic purposes under rules and regulations made and mining, etc., uses. prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and has not been transported out of the same, but nothing herein contained shall operate to enlarge the rights of any railway company to cut timber on the public domain, provided that the Secretary of the Interior may make suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this act, and he may designate the sections or tracts of land where timber may be cut, and it shall not be lawful to cut or remove any timber except as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations, but this act shall not operate to repeal the act of June third, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, providing for the cutting of timber on mineral lands.

Timber timber

Defenses.

Agricultural,

The above act was extended to New Mexico and Arizona by the amending act of February 13,1893 (27 Stat., 444), and to California, Oregon, and Washington by the amending act of March 3, 1901 (31 Stat., 1436).

FIRE TRESPASSES.

CRIMINAL CODE OF MARCH 4, 1909 (36 STAT., 1088, 1098, AND 1099).

SEC. 52. Whoever shall willfully set on fire, or cause to be set on fire, any timber, underbrush, or grass upon the public domain, or shall leave or suffer fire to burn unattended near any timber or other inflammable material, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars,

or imprisoned not more than two years, or both.

SEC. 53. Whoever shall build a fire in or near any forest, timber, or other inflammable material upon the public domain, or upon any Indian reservation, or lands belonging to or occupied by any tribe of Indians under the authority of the United States, or upon any Indian allotment while the title to the same shall be held in trust by the Government, or while the same shall remain inalienable by the allottee without the consent of the United States, shall before leaving said fire, totally extinguish the same; and whoever shall fail to do so shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (As amended by Act June 25, 1910, 36 Stat., 855, 857.)

Same.

Setting fires.

to

Sec. 54. In all cases arising under the two preceding sections the fines collected shall be paid into the public school fund of the county school fund. in which the lands where the offense was committed are situated.

UNLAWFUL FENCING.

Act of Feb. 25, 1885 (23 Stat., 321), to prevent unlawful occupancy of the public lands.

SEC. 1. That all inclosures of any public lands in any State or Territory of the United States, heretofore or to be hereafter made, erected, out claim forbidor constructed by any person, party, association, or corporation, to den. any of which land included within the inclosure the person, party,

association, or corporation making or controlling the inclosure had no claim or color of title made or acquired in good faith, or an asserted right thereto by or under claim, made in good faith with a view to entry thereof at the proper land office under the general laws of the United States at the time any such inclosure was or shall be made, are hereby declared to be unlawful, and the maintenance, erection, construction, Assertion of ex- or control of any such inclosure is hereby forbidden and prohibited; and the assertion of a right to the exclusive use and occupancy of any part of the public lands of the United States in any State or any of the Territories of the United States, without claim, color of title, or asserted right as above specified as to inclosure, is likewise declared unlawful, and hereby prohibited.¹
SEC. 2. That it shall be the duty of the district attorney of the United

Civil suit. Affi-

clusive right.

davit by any citistates for the proper district, on affidavit filed with him by any citizen
of the United States that section one of this act is being violated, showing a description of the land inclosed with reasonable certainty, not necessarily by metes and bounds nor by governmental subdivisions of surveyed lands, but only so that the inclosure may be identified, and the persons guilty of the violation, as nearly as may be, and by description, if the name can not on reasonable inquiry be ascertained, to institute a civil suit in the proper United States district or circuit court, or Territorial district court, in the name of the United States, and against the parties named or described who shall be in charge of or controlling the inclosure complained of as defendants; and jurisdiction is also hereby conferred on any United States district or circuit court, or Territorial district court, having jurisdiction over the locality where the land inclosed, or any part thereof, shall be situated, to hear and determine proceedings in equity, by writ of injunction, to restrain violations of the provisions of this act; and it shall be sufficient to give the court jurisdiction if service of original process be had in any civil proceeding on any agent or employee having charge or control of the inclosure; and any suit brought under the provisions of this section shall have precedence for hearing and trial over other cases on the civil docket of the court, and shall be tried and determined at the earliest practicable de-day. In any case, if the inclosure shall be found to be unlawful, the court shall make the proper order, judgment, or decree for the destruction of the inclosure, in a summary way, unless the inclosure shall be removed by the defendant within five days after the order of the court.

Summary struction.

Injunction.

Obstruction of bidden.

Sec. 3. That no person, by force, threats, intimidation, or by any entry, settlement, fencing or inclosing, or any other unlawful means, shall prevent or obstruct, or shall combine and confederate with others to prevent or obstruct, any person from peaceably entering upon or establishing a settlement or residence on any tract of public land subject to settlement or entry under the public lands laws of the United States, or shall prevent or obstruct free passage or transit over or through the public lands: Provided, This section shall not be held to affect the right or title of persons who have gone upon, improved, or occupied said lands: under the land laws of the United States, claiming title thereto, in good faith.

Criminal action. Penalty.

Sec. 4. That any person violating any of the provisions hereof, whether as owner, part owner, agent, or who shall aid, abet, counsel, advise, or assist in any violation hereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, for each offense. (As amended by act Mar. 10, 1908 (35 Stat., 40).)

¹ It is unlawful under this act for persons who have acquired the right to use railroad odd sections to construct a fence located entirely on the odd sections, but in such a manodd sections to construct a fence located entirely on the odd sections, but in such a manner as to inclose with the odd sections some of the even sections belonging to the Government. (Camfield v. United States, 167 U.S., 538.) In this case the court relied upon the maxim that one must use his own so as not to injure another; and as this gave rise to the suggestion that the result would involve the exercise by the United States of police power within a State, the court said, "We do not think the admission of a Territory as a State deprives it (Congress) of the power of legislating for the protection of the public lands, though it may thereby involve the exercise of what is ordinarily known as the police power, so long as such power is directed solely to its own protection. A different rule would place the public domain of the United States completely at the mercy of State legislation." legislation.'

SEC. 5. That the President is hereby authorized to take such measures as shall be necessary to remove and destroy any unlawful inclosure force.

President may remove fence by force. of any of said lands, and to employ civil or military force as may be necessary for that purpose.

President may

SEC. 6. That where the alleged unlawful inclosure includes less than one hundred and sixty acres of land, no suit shall be brought under the less acres. provisions of this act without authority from the Secretary of the Inte-

160

SEC. 7. That nothing herein shall affect any pending suits to work their discontinuance, but as to them hereafter they shall be prosecuted not affected. and determined under the provisions of this act.

Pending suits

MISCELLANEOUS TRESPASSES AND OTHER OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

Act of June 8, 1906 (34 Stat., 225), for the preservation of American antiquities.

Any person who shall appropriate, excavate, injure, or destroy any historic or prehistoric ruin or monument, or any object of antiquity, situated on lands owned or controlled by the Government of the United ments and ruins States, without the permission of the Secretary of the Department of prohibited. the Government having jurisdiction over the lands on which said antiquities are situated, shall, upon conviction, be fined in a sum of not more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned for a period of not more than ninety days, or shall suffer both fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Destruction of historic and pre-

Penalty.

The remainder of the foregoing act, authorizing the establishment of national monuments, is printed ante, page 12.

CRIMINAL CODE OF MARCH 4, 1909.

SEC. 84. Whoever shall hunt, trap, capture, willfully disturb, or Hunting, etc., kill any bird of any kind whatever, or take the eggs of any such bird, on bird refuges. on any lands of the United States which have been set apart or reserved as breeding grounds for birds by any law, proclamation, or executive order, except under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may, from time to time, prescribe, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

The foregoing section seems to be a codification of the act of June 28, 1906 (34 Stat., 536). That act, however, is not specifically repealed, and it contains the following proviso: "Provided, That the provisions of this act shall not apply to the Black Hills Forest Reservation, in South Dakota.")

Act of Jan. 24, 1905 (33 Stat., 614); act of June 29, 1906 (34 Stat., 607). The foregoing acts, which authorize the establishment of the Wichita game and bird refuge and the Grand Canyon game refuge contain penal provisions substantially the same as in section 84, supra.

Sec. 55. Whoever, except forest rangers and other persons employed by the United States to protect the forest, Federal and State officers Bull Run Forest. in the discharge of their duties, and the employees of the water board of the city of Portland, State of Oregon, shall knowingly trespass upon any part of the reserve known as Bull Run National Forest, in the Cascade Mountains, in the State of Oregon, or shall enter thereon for the purpose of grazing stock, or shall engage in grazing stock thereon, or shall permit stock of any kind to graze thereon, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

SEC. 56. Whoever shall knowingly and unlawfully break, open or Breaking inclodestroy any gate, fence, hedge, or wall inclosing any lands of the United sures. States which, in pursuance of any law, have been reserved or purchased by the United States for any public use; or whoever shall drive any cattle, horses, hogs, or other live stock upon any such lands for the purpose of destroying the grass or trees on said lands, or where they may destroy the said grass or trees; or whoever shall knowingly permit his Permitting cattle, horses, hogs, or other live stock, to enter through any such stock to trespass. inclosure upon any such lands of the United States, where such cattle, horses, hogs, or other live stock may or can destroy the grass or trees or other property of the United States on the said lands, shall be fined not

Trespass

more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to

apply to unreserved public lands.

False personation, etc.

SEC. 32. Whoever, with intent to defraud either the United States or any person, shall falsely assume or pretend to be an officer or employee acting under the authority of the United States or any department, or any officer of the Government thereof, and shall take upon himself to act as such, or shall in such pretended character demand or obtain from any person or from the United States, or any department, or any officer of the Government thereof, any money, paper, document, or other valuable thing, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

Robbery of United States property.

SEC. 46. Whoever shall rob another of any kind or description of personal property belonging to the United States, or shall feloniously take and carry away the same, shall be fined not more than five thou-

sand dollars, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

Embezzlement, theft, etc.

len property.

Sec. 47. Whoever shall embezzle, steal, or purloin any money, property, record, voucher, or valuable thing whatever, of the moneys, goods, chattels, records, or property of the United States, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Receiving sto-

Sec. 48. Whoever shall receive, conceal, or aid in concealing, or shall have or retain in his possession with intent to convert to his own use or gain, any money, property, record, voucher, or valuable thing whatever, of the moneys, goods, chattels, records, or property of the United States, which has theretofore been embezzled, stolen, or purloined by any other person, knowing the same to have been so embezzled, stolen, or purloined, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both; and such person may be tried either before or after the conviction of the principal offender.

Destroying Government survey corners, etc.

SEC. 57. Whoever shall willfully destroy, deface, change, or remove to another place any section corner, quarter-section corner, or meander post, on any Government line of survey, or shall willfully cut down any witness tree or any tree blazed to mark the line of a Government survey, or shall willfully deface, change, or remove any monument or bench mark of any Government survey, shall be fined not more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

de-Malicious struction of United States property, etc.

Sec. 60. Whoever shall willfully or maliciously injure or destroy any of the works, property, or material of any telegraph, telephone, or cable line, or system, operated or controlled by the United States, whether constructed or in process of construction, or shall willfully or maliciously interfere in any way with the working or use of any such line, or system, or shall willfully or maliciously obstruct, hinder, or delay the transmission of any communication over any such line, or system, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

Perjury.

Sec. 125. Whoever, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed, is true, shall willfully and contrary to such oath state or subscribe any material matter which he does not believe to be true, is guilty of perjury, and shall be fined not more than two thousand dollars and imprisoned not more than five years.

PROCEDURE.

Act of February 6, 1905 (33 Stat., 700), for the protection of the public forest reserves and national parks of the United States.

Arrests by forest officers.

All persons employed in the forest reserve and national park service of the United States shall have authority to make arrests for the violation of the laws and regulations relating to the forest reserves and national parks, and any person so arrested shall be taken before the nearest United States commissioner, within whose jurisdiction the reservation or national park is located, for trial; and upon sworn information by any competent person any United States commissioner in the proper jurisdiction shall issue process for the arrest of any person charged with the violation of said laws and regulations; but nothing herein contained shall be construed as preventing the arrest by any officer of the United States, without process, of any person taken in the act of violating said laws and regulations.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

Sec. 183. Any officer or clerk of any of the Departments lawfully officers, etc., detailed to investigate frauds or attempts to defraud on the Govern-oaths. may administer ment, or any irregularity or misconduct of any officer or agent of the United States, shall have authority to administer an oath to any witness attending to testify or depose in the course of such investigation.

DECISIONS RELATING TO TRESPASSES.

CUTTING OF TIMBER.

IN GENERAL.

By a modification of the earlier doctrine of equity, injunction will now lie to prevent irremediable mischief to the substance of the estate as by the mining of ores or the cutting of trees by one in possession of lands while the title is in litigation. (Erhardt v. Boaro, 113 U. S., 537.) Where one has unlawfully cut timber from lands of the United States

Where one has unlawfully cut timber from lands of the United States it is no defence that he acted in accordance with a general custom in the locality, known to the general land office, of entering lands and cutting the timber before patent issued. (Teller v. United States (C. C. A.), 113 Fed., 273.)

An instruction to the jury that if defendant entered upon public land knowing it to be such, without having complied with the provisions of law giving him a right to do so, and cut timber therefrom, they would be authorized to find the requisite criminal intent, fairly states the law, and is as favorable as the defendant is entitled to. (Teller v. United States (C. C. A.), 113 Fed., 273.)

FROM PUBLIC MINERAL LANDS.

The act June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88), seems to apply only in the States and Territories specifically mentioned therein. (United States v. Smith, 11 Fed., 487; United States v. Benjamin, 21 Fed., 285; United States v. English, 107 Fed., 867.)

The right to cut timber under this act extends only to lands valuable for minerals and not to lands adjacent thereto, or lying in a recognized mineral region, but not themselves valuable for their minerals. (United

States v. Plowman, 216 U.S., 327.)

The cutting of timber from mineral lands for roasting of ores is authorized by the act of 1878, whether this process be considered a part of the mining or as smelting. In either event the use is for "domestic purposes." (United States v. United Verde Copper Co., 196 U. S., 207.) One who cuts timber from public mineral lands and sells the same, or the lumber manufactured therefrom, without taking from the purposes.

or the lumber manufactured therefrom, without taking from the purchaser a written statement of the purposes for which the same is intended to be used, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, is guilty of a violation of the statute. (United States v. Redes, 69 Fed., 965.)

The act of 1878 (20 Stat., 88) and the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1093), have been construed by the land department as having practically the same—scope and purpose, the one applying only to mineral and the other only to nonmineral lands. *Held*, therefore, on the authority of United States v. United Verde Copper Co., supra, that the latter statute authorizes the use of timber for smelting purposes. (34 L. D., 78.)

FROM HOMESTEAD CLAIMS.

The settler upon a homestead claim may cut such timber as is necessary to clear the land for cultivation or to build him a house, outbuildings, and fences, and, perhaps, as indicated in the charge of the court below, to exchange such timber for lumber to be devoted to the same purposes, but not to sell the same for money, except so as the timber may have been cut for the purpose of cultivation. While, as was claimed in this case, such money might be used to build, enlarge, or finish a house, the toleration of such practice would open the door to manifold abuses, and be made an excuse for stripping the land of its valuable timber. One man might be content with a house worth \$100, while another might, under the guise of using the proceeds of the timber for improvements, erect a house worth several thousands. A reasonable construction of the statute—a construction consonant both with the protection of the property of the Government in the land and the rights of the settler—we think restricts him to the timber actually cut or the lumber exchanged for such timber and used for his improvements, and to such as is necessarily cut in clearing the land for cultivation. (Shiver v. United States, 159 U. S., 491, 498; see also, United States v. Cook, 19 Wall., 591; Conway v. United States (C. C. A.), 95 Fed., 615.)

The cutting and removal of timber from a homestead claim must be for a legitimate purpose, having some connection with the cultivation and improvement of the land, but it is error to instruct the jury that the timber could only be cut "in pursuance of a definite plan that the plow should follow the ax," and that if the timber was cut from lands 'not put in cultivation, and not to be put immediately into cultivation, then the law presumes that they intended to violate the law." (Grubbs v. United States (C. C. A.), 105 Fed., 314.)

After final proof and the issuance of final certificate, homestead entrymen may cut and remove timber from their claims for any purpose. (1 Sol. Op., 327.)

FROM MINING CLAIMS.

An occupant of a mineral claim, who has applied for patent, has no right to cut and sell the timber thereon before payment of the Government price and issuance of final certificate, and a license from him to so cut the timber is no protection to the licensee. (Teller v. United States (C. C. A.), 113 Fed., 273; see also United States v. Nelson, 5

When, however, the timber on a mining claim in a national forest is infested with insects so as to be a menace to the young and growing trees, the Government, having the paramount title, may, through the Forest Service, sell and dispose of such timber, even without the con-(Lewis et al. v. Garlock (United States, intersent of the claimant.

venor), 168 Fed., 153.)

FROM RAILROAD LANDS.

The grant to the Northern Pacific Railroad Co. vested in the grantee a present title to the odd sections on the definite location of the road, but the Government makes its own surveys, and until survey by the Government the United States retains at least a special property in all the timber in the township and may recover for timber cut by the company or its grantees notwithstanding a survey made by the company shows the land cut over to be an odd section. Such a survey is inadmissible as evidence that the land is part of an odd section. (United States v. Montana Lumber Co., 196 U. S., 573.)

The mineral return of the Surveyor General under the grant to the Central Pacific Railroad Co., of July 1, 1862, and July 2, 1864, is merely prima facie evidence of the mineral character of the land, which may be inquired into by the Department of the Interior at any

time before patent. (2 Sol. Op., 897.)

The Department of Agriculture is not authorized to handle the sale of timber cut in trespass upon lands within the primary limits of the Northern Pacific Railroad grant, even though such lands lie within the exterior limits of a National Forest. (1 Sol. Op., 541.)

FROM LIEU SELECTION.

Prior to the approval of a selection under the indemnity school and university land grants title in the land remains in the United States and no one has a right to go upon the land and cut the timber therefrom. (1 Sol. Op., 468.)

DAMAGES -- INNOCENT AND WILLFUL TRESPASSES.

One innocently purchasing timber unlawfully and willfully cut from Government lands and transported to market by his vendor is liable for its value at the time and place of his purchase without any deduction for value added by the acts of the willful trespasser. (Woodenware Co. v. United States, 106 U. S., 432.)

In a case of innocent trespass the measure of damages is the value of the timber after it was cut at the time and place where it was cut. (United States v. St. Anthony R. R. Co., 192 U. S., 524; 1 Sol. Op., 298; 40 L. D., 518, 525.)

In a letter of instructions to the United States attorney at Helena, Mont., dated September 7, 1910, the Acting Attorney General, after reviewing the authorities and discussing the conflicting cases, says:

"After a somewhat careful examination of the authorities cited and many others, the department is of the opinion that, where timber has been inadvertently cut from the public lands, (1) the timber immediately after felling becomes the personal property of the United States (Sampson v. Hammond, 4 Cal., 184); (2) an action of trover will lie for its conversion (Sampson v. Hammond, supra; White v. Yawkey, 108 Ala., 270, 275); (3) the value of the property when first taken is the measure of damages recoverable (Woodenware case, 106 U. S., 432, 434); and (4) the value of the property when first taken, within the meaning of the Woodenware case, is its value immediately when it takes the form of personal property—i. e., immediately after severance from the freehold (White v. Yawkey, 108 Ala., 270, 274, 275)."

In Pine River Logging Co. v. United States (186 U. S., 279, 293) the

In Pine River Logging Co. v. United States (186 U. S., 279, 293) the doctrine of the Woodenware case as to willful trespasses is stated to be that "if the trespass be willfully committed the trespasser can obtain no credit for the labor expended upon it, and is liable for its full value when seized;" and this rule was applied in the case under consideration, the parties in the possession of the timber at that time being found to have participated in the trespass.

Where timber is cut upon public land by one who knows that the land belongs to the Government, or who has no reasonable ground to believe that it belongs to himself or to some one under whom he claims, the trespass is a willful one. (Bly v. United States, Fed. case No. 1581, 4 Dill., 464.)

In actions of trespass where the injury has been wanton and malicious or gross and outrageous, courts permit juries to add to the measured compensation of the plaintiff, which he would have been entitled to recover had the injury been inflicted without design or intention, something further by way of punishment or example, which has sometimes been called "smart money." (Day v. Woodworth, 13 How., 362, 371; see also Barry v. Edmunds, 116 U. S., 550.)

Where the defendant admits the cutting and removal of timber from public lands, the Government is entitled to at least nominal damages, in the absence of direct evidence of the value of the standing trees. (United States v. Mock, 149 U. S., 273; see also United States v. Tay-

In trover for crude turpentine unlawfully but not willfully taken from pine trees, the measure of damages is its value at the time of conversion with interest. (Quitman Naval Stores Co. v. Conway, 58 So. Rep., 840; Solicitor to his Assistant at Albuquerque, Dec. 26, 1912.)

FIRE TRESPASSES.

In United States v. Henry Clay (unreported), Southern District of California, the defendant was indicted under section 52, of the Criminal Code, and the jury were charged by Judge Wellborn in part as follows:

"It is immaterial whether the fire * * * originated on private land if it was set willfully and if in the course of nature and in view of all the surroundings the said fire would reasonably be expected to be communicated to the public domain. A man has no lawful right to set fire to his own property if he has reason to believe or intends that such fire will be communicated to the property of others and destroy it."

In an action by the United States against a railroad company to recover for loss of timber alleged to have been burned through defendant's negligence in permitting inflammable material to accumulate on its right of way, in which fire was started from an engine and spread into the timber on a forest reservation, a letter written by a forest inspector to the secretary of defendant some time before the fire, inclosing a report from a ranger as to the dangerous condition of the right of way, and asking that it be remedied, was not inadmissible as a self-serving declaration, but was properly admitted to show actual notice to defendant of the condition referred to therein, the fact being otherwise proved. (Corvallis & E. R. Co. v. United States, 191 Fed. Rept., 310.)

On an issue as to the condition of a locomotive alleged to have caused a fire on defendant's right of way because of its defective condition which permitted the escape of fire and sparks, the admission in evidence of the testimony of the fireman of defendant's machine shop as to the condition of the engine, both before the fire and after its return from the trip on which the fire occurred, the purpose being to show its condition before and at the time of the fire, was not prejudicial error.

(Same.)

(Liability of railroads for injuries by fire as affected by management of locomotives, see note to Woodward v. Chicago, M. & St. P. Ry. Co.,

75 C. A. C., 598.)

Injunction will lie to prevent the accumulation of inflammable material upon a railroad right of way within the National Forests when such accumulation is shown to be dangerous to the forests. (1 Sol. Op.,

300, 526.

There is no authority in the department to make settlement with the Great Northern Railway Co. of a fire trespass, by which the company shall pay at once for all timber destroyed or damaged, with an agreement that any money received from the sale of damaged timber to a third party, less costs of the sale, shall be paid over to the company. (1 Sol. Op., 496.)

It is not the duty of forest officers to directly prosecute in a State court a person accused of violating a State statute by setting out a fire which spread to National Forest lands. In such case they would perform their full duty by calling the attention of the proper State officers to the alleged criminal offense, suggesting action and offering to aid in

all proper ways. (2 Sol. Op., 693.)

The acquittal of a fire trespasser in a State court is no bar to his prosecution in a United States court for a violation of the Federal laws arising out of the same acts. (Solicitor to his Assistant at Denver,

Sept. 10, 1912.)

The Government is entitled to recover for damage to reproduction (United States v. Corvallis & Eastern R. R. Co., 191 Fed., 310; United States v. N. P. R. R. Co., Dec. 2, 1911, in United States District Court, Western District of Washington, and case of United States v. C. O. Bailey, receiver for Mo. Pac. Ry. Co. and Title Guarantee Surety Co., in United States District Court for South Dakota, Sept. 7, 1910), the verdicts in which cases include such damage.

GRAZING TRESPASSES.

[United States v. Grimaud et al., 220 U.S., 506, syllabus.]

Under the acts establishing forest reservations, their use for grazing or other lawful purposes is subject to rules and regulations established by the Secretary of Agriculture, and it being impracticable for Congress to provide general regulations, that body acted within its constitutional power in conferring power on the Secretary to establish such rules; the power so conferred being administrative and not legislative, is not an unconstitutional delegation.

While it is difficult to define the line which separates legislative power to make laws and administrative authority to make regulations, Congress may delegate power to fill up details where it has indicated its will in the statute, and it may make violations of such regulations punishable as indicated in the statute; and so held that regulations made by the Secretary of Agriculture as to grazing sheep on forest reserves have the force of law and that violations thereof are nursish reserves have the force of law and that violations thereof are punishable, under act of June 4, 1897, chapter 2 (30 Stat., 35), as prescribed in section 5388, Revised Statutes.

Congress can not delegate legislative power (Field v. Clark, 143 U. S., 692), but the authority to make administrative rules is not a delegation of legislative power, and such rules do not become legisla-

tion because violations thereof are punished as public offenses. Even if there is no express act of Congess making it unlawful to graze sheep or cattle on a forest reserve, when Congress expressly provides that such reserves can only be used for lawful purposes subject to regulations and makes a violation of such regulations an offense, any existing implied license to graze is curtailed and qualified by Congress; and one violating the regulations when promulgated makes an unlawful use of the Government's property and becomes subject to the penalty imposed.

A provision in an act of Congress as to the use made of moneys received from Government property clearly indicates an authority to the executive officer authorized by statute to make regulations regarding

the property to impose a charge for its use.

Where the penalty for violations of regulations to be made by an executive officer is prescribed by statute, the violation is not made a crime by such officer but by Congress, and Congress and not such officer fixes the penalty, nor is the offense against such officer, but against the United States. (Same.)

[Light v. United States, 220 U.S., 523, syllabus.]

Congress may authorize an executive officer to make rules and regulations as to the use, occupancy, and preservation of forests and such authority so granted is not unconstitutional as a delegation of legislative power. (Following United States v. Grimaud, 220 U. S., 506.)

At common law the owner was responsible for damage done by his

live stock on land of third parties, but the United States has tacitly suffered its public domain to be used for cattle so long as such tacit consent was not canceled, but no vested rights have been conferred on any person, nor has the United States been deprived of the power of recalling such implied license.

While the full scope of section 3, Article IV, of the Constitution has never been definitely settled it is primarily a grant of power to the United States of control over its property (Kansas v. Colorado, 206 U. S., 89); this control is exercised by Congress to the same extent that

an individual can control his property.

It is for Congress and not for the courts to determine how the public

lands shall be administered.

Congress has power to set apart portions of the public domain and establish them as forest reserves and to prohibit the grazing of cattle

thereon or permit it subject to rules and regulations.

Fence laws may condone trespasses by straying cattle where the laws have not been complied with, but they do not authorize wanton or willful trespass, nor do they afford immunity to those willfully turning cattle loose under circumstances showing that they were intended to

graze upon the lands of another.

Where cattle are turned loose under circumstances showing that the owner expects and intends that they shall go upon a reserve to graze thereon, for which he has no permit and he declines to apply for one, and threatens to resist efforts to have the cattle removed and contends that he has a right to have his cattle go on the reservation, equity has jurisdiction, and such owner can be enjoined at the instance of the Government, whether the land has been fenced or not.

Quaere, and not decided, whether the United States is required to fence property under laws of the State in which the property is located.

This court will, so far as it can, decide cases before it without reference to questions arising under the Federal Constitution. (Siler v. Louisville & Nash. R. R., 213 U. S., 175.)

[Shannon v. United States (C. C. A. Ninth Circuit), 160 Fed., 870.]

Where defendant drove large bands of cattle into a 320-acre pasture which was inclosed on three sides, but open on the side toward a public forest reserve, knowing that there was no water in the pasture, and that it was insufficient to sustain the cattle, and that they must of necessity drift onto the reserve for pasture and water, defendant could not claim freedom from responsibility for the cattle trespassing on the reserve because he at no time drove them there and because the reserve was not inclosed.

The creation of a forest reserve severs the reserved land from the public domain and appropriates it to public use, so that it is no longer

subject to the implied license to pasture on public lands.

The rules promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior regulating the number of cattle and other live stock that may be pastured on a forest reserve, and the manner in which the owners may obtain permission to use the reservation for that purpose, are reasonable and within the power granted by act of Congress of June 4, 1897, chapter 2 (30 Stat., 34 U.S. Comp. St. 1901, p. 1542), giving the Secretary of the Interior power to make rules and regulations and establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservations, namely, to regulate their occupancy and use and to preserve the forests from destruction.

The Federal Constitution delegates to Congress the general power, absolutely and without limitation, to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations concerning the public domain independent of the locality of the land, whether situated in a State or Territory, the exercise of which power can not be restricted in any degree by State legis-

lation.

Congress had no power to relinquish any of its jurisdiction over the public domain by a compact with the state of Montana on admission of the State into the Union, nor had the State any power to reserve any such control.

Public lands in the State of Montana were not subject to the stock and fence laws of the State, which were applicable only to lands sub-

ject to the State's dominion.

Where the United States brought suit to restrain the trespass of defendant's cattle on a forest reserve, the fact that in such suit it acted in its proprietary capacity and was subject to the ordinary rules of pleading, practice, and laws applicable to the case did not operate as a waiver of any of its sovereign rights to the land sought to be protected.

It was no defense to an injunction restraining defendant's use of a United States forest reserve as a pasture that its issuance would impose a grievous burden on him to restrain the cattle in his adjoining close, it also appearing that he could relieve himself of such burden by restor-

ing a fence on one side thereof.

Substantially to the same effect as the foregoing was the earlier decision in Dastervignes v. United States, by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (122 Fed., 30). The two following paragraphs of the syllabus of that case are of additional interest:

A bill filed by the United States to enjoin the pasturage of sheep in

a forest reservation, in violation of the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, alleged that the sheep pastured within the reservation were committing great and irreparable injury to the public lands therein and to the undergrowth, timber, and water supply. Affidavits filed in support of such allegations recited that the sheep of defendants destroyed undergrowth, young and growing trees and seedlings, and ate and destroyed the roots of the vegetation and grasses, leaving the ground bare and subject to disastrous washings by the rains, to the irreparable injury of the reservation, Held, that such allegation and showing constituted a sufficient ground for the granting of a preliminary injunction.

A bill by the United States against a number of defendants, to enjoin them from pasturing sheep in a forest reservation, is not subject to the objection of misjoinder and multifariousness where it alleges that defendants are pasturing two bands of sheep in the reservation and contains no averments which show or indicate any separate or distinct rights or different interests as between the several defendants.

An action of trespass is not maintainable as against one grazing unpermitted stock on private land, the exclusive use of which has been waived by the owner, there being no authority in this department to administer other than National Forest land. (1 Sol. Op., 544.)

Miscellaneous Trespasses and Other Offenses Against the UNITED STATES.

A homestead entryman does not have the right to remove sand and gravel from the land embraced in his unperfected entry for the purpose

of sale. (Litch v. Scott, 40 L. D., 467.)

Persons obstructing either ingress or egress to a National Forest over trails constructed by the department, even over lands lying outside the National Forests, may be proceeded against in trespass and by proceedings for the removal of their fences and other obstructions. (1 Sol. Op., 482.)

The willful and malicious cutting of Forest Service telephone lines is punishable under section 60 of the Criminal Code of March 4, 1909,

and regulation 81 of the Use Book of 1908. (1 Sol. Op., 283.)

Forest officers are authorized under the act of February 6, 1905, to make arrests for depredations on national monuments within National Forests. (2 Sol. Op., 670.)

Persons injuring or defacing the Oregon Caves, which have been reserved as a national monument, may be prosecuted under the criminal

provisions of the national monument act. (2 Sol. Op., 670.)

An affidavit of settlement, made by an applicant to enter agricultural lands within a forest reserve, under the act of June 11, 1906, as required by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, was one taken in a case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, as provided by section 5392, Revised Statutes, and was therefore a proper subject for prosecution for perjury. (United States v. Nelson, 199 Fed., 464.)

FISCAL MANAGEMENT AND APPROPRIATIONS.

Agricultural appropriation act of May 26, 1910 (36 Stat., 416.)

[440] The Secretary of Agriculture for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twelve, and annually thereafter, shall transmit to the Secretary of the Treasury for submission to Congress in the Book of Estimates detailed estimates for all executive officers, clerks and employees below the grade of clerk, indicating the salary or compensation of each, necessary to be employed by the various bureaus, offices, and divisions of the Department of Agriculture.

The agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235, 1264) repeals the provision of the appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256, 1270), requiring the submission to Congress of classified reports of the receipts and expenditures of the Forest

Agricultural appropriation act of May 23, 1908 (34 Stat., 251).

[260] That hereafter twenty-five per centum of all money received 25 per cent of from each forest reserve during any fiscal year, including the year end-receipts to States ing June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight, shall be paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which said reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated: Provided, That when any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory or county the distributive share to each from the proceeds of said reserve shall be proportional to its area therein.

Agricultural appropriation act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., 669).

Cooperative constitute a special fund.

[684]; * * * and hereafter all moneys received as contributions contributions to toward cooperative work in forest investigations shall be covered into the Treasury and shall constitute a special fund, which is hereby appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of said investi-Refunds to con-gations by the Forest Service and for refunds to the contributors of amounts heretofore or hereafter paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of said investigations.

tributors.

Agricultural appropriation act of May 23, 1908 (34 Stat., 251).

Advances field parties fighting fires.

[259] * * and hereafter advances of money under any appropriafor tion for the Forest Service may be made to the Forest Service and by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to chiefs of field parties for fighting forest fires in emergency cases, who shall give bond under such rules and regulations and in such sum as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, and detailed accounts arising under such advances shall be rendered through and by the Department of Agriculture to the Treasury Department.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235).

Traveling penses.

[1265] That hereafter officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, may be allowed actual traveling expenses, including charges for the transfer Transportation of their effects and personal property used in official work, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agri-

of effects.

culture.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269).

Traveling penses.

That hereafter, when officials and employees of the Department of Agriculture are traveling on official business in the United States, they may be allowed necessary railroad and steamboat fares, sleeping berth, and stateroom on steamboats, livery hire and stage fare, and other means of conveyance between points not accessible by railroad, but in lieu of subsistence and all other traveling expenses they may receive a per Per diem fixed diem allowance, to be fixed by the Secretary in each case, in addition to their regular salaries, subject to such rules and regulations as the

by Secretary.

Street-car fares.

Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe.

That hereafter officials and employees of the Department of Agriculture may, when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, receive reimbursement for moneys expended for street-car fares at their official headquarters when expended in the transaction of official business.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256).

Forestrevenues covered Treasury.

[1270] That all money received after July first, nineteen hundred into and seven, by or on account of the Forest Service for timber, or from any other source of forest reservation revenue, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a miscellaneous receipt and there is hereby appropriated and made available as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, so much as may be necessary to make refunds to depositors of money heretofore or hereafter deposited by them to secure the purchase price on the sale of any products or for the use of any land or resources of the national forests in excess of amounts found actually due from them to the United States.

Refunds.

Agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1911 (36 Stat., 1235).

ment.

Refund amend- [1253] That so much of an act entitled "An act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight," approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and seven (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, pages twelve hundred and fifty-six and twelve hundred and seventy), which provides for refunds by the Secretary of Agriculture to depositors of moneys

to secure the purchase price of timber or the use of lands or resources of the National Forests such sums as may be found to be in excess of the amounts found actually due the United States, be, and is hereby, amended hereafter to appropriate and to include so much as may be necessary to refund or pay over to the rightful claimants such sums as may be found by the Secretary of Agriculture to have been erroneously collected for the use of any lands, or for timber or other resources sold from lands located within, but not a part of, the national forests, or for alleged illegal acts done upon such lands, which acts are subsequently found to have been proper and legal; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall make annual report to Congress of the amounts refunded hereunder.

UNITED STATES REVISED STATUTES.

SEC. 3469. Upon a report by a district attorney, or any special attorney or agent having charge of any claim in favor of the United States, showing in detail the condition of such claim, and the terms upon which the same may be compromised, and recommending that it be compromised upon the terms so offered, and upon the recommendation of the Solicitor of the Treasury, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to compromise such claim accordingly. But the provisions of this section shall not apply to any claim arising under the postal laws.

Compromise of claims.

Agricultural appropriation act of August 10, 1912 (37 Stat., 269).

GENERAL EXPENSES, FOREST SERVICE: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, National Forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: Provided, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed six hundred and fifty dollars: And provided further, That no part of the appropriation made by this act shall be used for the construction, repair, maintenance or use of buildings or improvements made for forest-ranger stations within the inclosed fields of bona fide homestead settlers who have established residence upon their homestead lands prior to the date of the establishment of the forest reservation in which the homestead lands are situated, without the consent of the homesteader; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the National Forests; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the National Forests; and the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, permit timber and other forest products cut or removed from the National Forests, except the Black Hills and Harney National Forests in South Dakota, to be exported from the State, Territory, or the District of Alaska in which said forests are respectively situated: *Provided*, That the exportation of dead and insect-infested timber only from said Black Hills and Harney National Forests shall be allowed until such time as the Forester shall certify that the ravages of the destructive insects in said forests are practically checked, but in no case after July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen; to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the National Forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of National Forests, in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase law books, to an amount not exceeding five hundred dollars, necessary supplies, apparatus, and office fixtures, and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses

for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and

for rent outside of the District of Columbia, as follows:

For salaries and field and station expenses, including the maintenance of nurseries, collecting seed, and planting, necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, and protection of the National Forests named below:

Absaroka National Forest, Montana, eight thousand two hundred

and thirteen dollars;

Here follows an enumeration of all the National Forests, with the amounts appropriated for each; also certain provisions in the nature of permanent legislation, which will be found under the appropriate headings.

For fighting forest fires and for other unforeseen emergencies, one

hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

For the purchase and maintenance of necessary field, office, and laboratory supplies, instruments and equipment, one hundred and fifty-

five thousand dollars;

For investigations of methods for wood distillation and for the preservative treatment of timber, for timber testing and the testing of such woods as may require test to ascertain if they be suitable for making paper, and for other investigations and experiments to promote economy in the use of forest products, one hundred and seventy thousand dollars, and the Secretary of Agriculture shall investigate the best methods of distillation of Douglas fir and other northwestern species of fir and timber, and ascertain the yield of distillates of various species, and the refining and commercial use of the distillates;

species of fir and timber, and ascertain the yield of distillates of various species, and the refining and commercial use of the distillates;

For experiments and investigations of range conditions within national forests, and of methods for improving the range by reseeding, regulation of grazing, and other means, twenty thousand one hundred

and eighty dollars:

For the purchase of tree seed, cones, and nursery stock, for seeding and tree planting within National Forests, and for experiments and investigations necessary for such seeding and tree planting, one hundred and sixty-five thousand six hundred and forty dollars: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may procure such seed, cones, and nursery stock by open purchase without advertisements for proposals, whenever in his discretion such method is most economical and in the public interest, and when the cost thereof will not exceed five hundred dollars;

For silvicultural, dendrological, and other experiments and investigations independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, with States and with individuals, to determine the best methods for the conservative management of forests and forest lands, eighty-three thousand seven hundred and twenty-eight

dollars

For market and other miscellaneous forest investigations, and for collating, digesting, recording, illustrating, and distributing the results of the experiments and investigations herein provided for,

thirty-one thousand three hundred and sixty dollars;

For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, and development of the National Forests, four hundred thousand dollars;

Provided, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the transportation or traveling expenses of any forest officer or agent except he be traveling on business directly connected with the Forest Service and in furtherance of the works, aims, and objects specified and authorized in and by this appropriation: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be paid or used for the purpose of paying for, in whole or in part, the preparation or publication of any newspaper or magazine article, but this shall not prevent the giving out to all persons without discrimination, including newspaper and magazine writers and publishers, of any facts or official information of value to the public.

tion of value to the public.

That an additional ten per centum of all moneys received from the National Forests during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, shall be available at the end thereof to be expended

by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the National Forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived; but the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever practicable, in the construction and maintenance of such roads, secure the cooperation or aid of the proper State or Territorial authorities in the furtherance of any system of highways of which such roads may be made a part,

In all, for general expenses, three million one hundred and seven thousand two hundred and eighty-five dollars.

Not to exceed fifteen per centum of the total of all sums appropriated under "General expenses, Forest Service," may be used in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture as provided above under general expenses for Forest Service for all expenses necessary for the general administration of the Forest Service.

Total for Forest Service, five million three hundred and forty-three

thousand and forty-five dollars.

DECISIONS RELATING TO FISCAL MANAGEMENT, APPROPRIATIONS, AND REFUNDS.

IN GENERAL.

Where judgments are recovered in actions for trespass on National Forests, such amounts thereof as represent punitive damages, costs of suit, or amounts to cover replanting are not such revenues of the National Forests as are subject to the 25 per cent deduction for distribution to the states and territories in which the National Forest concerned is located. (17 Comp. Dec., 688.)

A force employed in the District of Columbia to supervise and control the field work of employees engaged in making examinations, surveys, etc., under the Weeks' forestry law of March 1, 1911, can not be paid from the appropriation made by that act. (17 Comp. Dec., 780.)

Publications of advertisements affecting National Forests made by supervisors or rangers pursuant to written instructions from the Forester, issued under authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, specifying the newspapers to be used are publications authorized by Revised Statutes, section 3828. (13 Comp. Dec., 446.)

The withholding of moneys due a corporation by the United States

is not authorized as a set-off against the liability of such corporation to the United States for indefinite profits arising out of a timber trespass

committed by another person. (15 Comp. Dec., 113.)
Costs adjudged against forest officers in the prosecution by them, before a justice of the peace, of one arrested for setting a fire which spreads to National Forest lands, are not chargeable against the United States and cannot be paid from Forest Service appropriations. (Comp.

Dec. of May 6, 1912; 2 Sol. Op., 693.) Expenses of Government officers in going, returning, and in attendance on court, when sent away from the usual place of their duties, as witnesses, for the Government, as the result of knowledge obtained in the discharge of their official duties, are payable from the appropriate appropriation of the department from which they are sent, and not from the judicial appropriations for fees of witnesses. (12 Comp. Dec., 391; see also 14 Comp. Dec. 80 and 516; 15 Id., 154, 298 and 757.)

Where authority is exercised by a special class of officers in the arrest

of persons for violations of the laws of the United States, all expenses incident to such arrests are defrayed by the Government and paid out of appropriations made for certain purposes, and not until prisoners come into the custody of the United States marshal by virtue of a duly recognized authority can it be said that a judiciary appropriation may

be available for the payment of such expenses.

(8 Comp. Dec., 127; 11 Id., 753; 15 Id., 602; 16 Id., 371; 17 Id., 566.) When an offender is arrested by a forest officer for violation of the forestry laws or regulations and taken before a United States Commissioner, the liability of the judiciary appropriations would commence with the complaint and warrant; but in no case would such appropriations be liable for any fees or expenses of the forest officer where it is his duty to aid in the detection, prosecution, and punishment for violations of such laws and regulations. (14 Comp. Dec., 113.)

The appropriation for general expenses of the Forest Service can not be used to pay for the support of a prisoner confined in a State jail for violation of the rules and regulations relating to the forest reserves under a commitment issued by United States Commissioner. Such payments are chargeable to the judiciary appropriation. (14 Comp. Dec., 113.)

The appropriation for the general expenses of the Forest Service can not be used to pay an impounding fee under a village ordinance for horses of the Government taken up and impounded by the village

(1 Sol. Op., 642.)

A forest officer keeping a privately owned automobile for official business cannot receive compensation for carrying another forest officer in the car, both being on an official trip. (2 Sol. Op., 782.)

GENERAL EXPENSES.

The expense of transporting horses of employees of the Forest Service, needed in the performance of their official duties, is payable from the appropriation for general expenses. (1 Sol. Op., 350.)

The expenses of identification and eradication of poisonous plants

within the National Forests may be paid from general expenses under

the appropriation for 1910. (1 Sol. Op., 199.)

The fire-fighting fund provided under general expenses in the act of March 4, 1911, is available for paying the cost of repairs to a vehicle unavoidably damaged while under hire to the Forest Service for conveying men to a forest fire, with the express agreement to be respon-

sible for damages. (2 Sol. Op., 740.)
Salaries of stream gaugers working under cooperative agreement with the Geological Survey are payable from the appropriation for general

expenses of the Forest Service. (2 Sol. Op., 719.)

Telephone lines consisting of insulated wire laid upon the ground and temporarily used in one part of the forest and then removed and used in the same way in another part should be charged, under general expenses, for the "purchase and maintenance of all necessary field * * supplies," etc. (1 Sol. Op., 651.)

Labor employed in constructing such lines should be paid for from the appropriation for general expenses, as a field expense of the par-

ticular forest. (1 Sol. Op., 651.)

Expenses of a forest officer in attending, in his official capacity, the examination or trial of a person charged with violation of the laws relating to timber trespass on National Forests are payable from the

general expenses for the Forest Service. (1 Sol. Op., 383.)

The appropriation for the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, etc., in the appropriation act of August 10, 1912, is not exclusive, but is interchangeable with the item for general expenses "to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the National Forests." (Solicitor to his Assistant at San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1912.)

IMPROVEMENTS.

Enlargement and improvement of ranger stations. See under "Operation," page 17

The installation for the first time of bathroom fixtures in the Fort Valley experiment station, in the same manner as similar fixtures are usually installed in the ordinary city house, are not repairs in the meaning of the appropriation act. (2 Sol. Op., 768.)

Fruit trees, grapevines, and rose bushes purchased for planting on ranger stations can not be paid for out of any appropriation for the Forest Service made in the appropriation act of 1911. (1 Sol. Op., 556.)

FIRE-FIGHTING FUND.

Fees of an employment agency for services in securing fire fighters may be paid from the appropriation for fighting forest fires and other unforeseen emergencies. (1 Sol. Op., 349.)

REFORESTATION.

The appropriation for the year 1911 of \$166,640 "For silvicultural and other experiments," etc., is available, in the discretion of the Secretary, for allotment to the various forests, not for experiments and investigations merely but to carry on the work of reforestation. The amounts allotted may be used cumulatively with the amounts authorized in the appropriations for the various forests by name. (2 Sol. Op., 705.)

SUPPLIES.

Supplies ordered under annual contracts for one fiscal year, but not delivered in that year, may be paid for at prices fixed by the contracts out of the appropriations for the succeeding year. (1 Sol. Op., 311.)

out of the appropriations for the succeeding year. (1 Sol. Op., 311.) If the need for ordering wire existed in the fiscal year 1910, and the contract in question was properly made under the appropriation for that year, the purchase price may be paid from that appropriation, even though the wire was not delivered until the next annual appropriation has become effective, and it can not be put to physical use until some time in the next fiscal year. (Same.)

REFUNDS.

The refund provision in the agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907, contemplates cases of sales of National Forest products and does not apply to erroneous or excess collections for trespass on National Forest lands or to erroneous collections for products of lands not a part of the National Forests. (17 Comp. Dec., 204.)

No refund can be made, under the act of March 4, 1907, of money paid for timber cut in the construction of an irrigation ditch under permit from the Forest Service, pending approval of maps filed with the Secretary of the Interior, even though the lands affected have been

eliminated from the National Forest. (2 Sol. Op., 676.)

Where a timber sale contract expired by limitation before all the timber paid for was cut, the right to damages, either actual or liquidated, became vested in the United States, and could not be waived or released by any officer of the Government. If, in such case, the contract provided for liquidated damages, or if the United States sustained actual damages by reason of the breach, and the amount deposited did not exceed the sum of the purchase price of the timber cut and removed plus the amount of such damages, then no refund could be made. (Case of Orleans Longacre, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

be made. (Case of Orleans Longacre, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

The provision in a timber-sale contract that "all moneys paid or promised under this agreement" shall become the property of the United States "as liquidated damages and not as a penalty," on the failure of the purchaser to fulfill "all and singular" the numerous requirements of the contract, some of which are comparatively trivial and if broken can result in little damage, is, in legal substance and effect, a provision for a penalty, and a refund can be made where money has been deposited in excess of the actual damages suffered. (2 Sol. Op., 831.)

Op., 831.)
The provision in timber-sale Form 202 that refunds will be made "only at the discretion of the Forester, except when the amount of such deposits is more than the value of the timber on the cutting area covered by this agreement," does not empower the Forester to make refunds without limitation and without reference to the damages which may accrue to the Government by a breach of the contract.

(2 Sol. Op., 831.)

Where an applicant for a timber-sale contract deposits money to cover the cost of advertising the sale, and dies before submitting a bid, the deposit may be regarded as made "to secure the purchase price on the sale" of forest products, and may be refunded to his legal representatives after deducting any expense incurred by the United States in consequence of the application. (Case of C. W. Dutrow, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Where timber unlawfully cut is seized and subsequently released to the trespasser on payment of its value and his agreement to clean up the cut-over area, the transaction amounts to a sale on condition subsequent, and on his failure to perform the condition the money, less damages caused by the breach, may be refunded under the act of March 4, 1907, and the trespassers be held liable for the trespass. (1 Sol.

Op., 355.)

The amended refund provision contained in the act of March 4, 1911, being clearly remedial in character, is retrospective in its operation. (2 Sol. Op., 685; Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Moneys erroneously collected on account of a special-use permit to occupy lands listed under the act of June 11, 1906, could not be refunded under the act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat., 1256), but may be under the retroactive amendment contained in the appropriation act of March 4, 1911. (2 Sol. Op., 685; Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Where by mistake the amount agreed upon in settlement of a trespass by boxing for turpentine is twice paid, the excess payment may be refunded under the amending provision contained in the appropriation act of March 4, 1911, as "money erroneously collected for the use of any lands." (Case of C. J. Conger, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Moneys collected for a trespass in cutting timber from an unperfected homestead claim can not be refunded under the amending act merely because final proof has since been made and final certificate issued. If the cutting was in fact illegal when done, the subsequent proof and issuance of certificate does not satisfy the statutory requirement that the act be "subsequently found to have been legal and proper." (Case of Haney, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Where it is found that money has been collected in excess of the sum properly assessable for cutting timber on National Forest land, the excess may be refunded as "erroneously collected for the use of any lands." (Case of Lopez, Comp. Dec., Dec. 27, 1911.)

Money collected under a timber-sale contract for timber supposed to have been cut from National Forest land, but afterwards found to have been cut from private land, may be refunded to the owner of the land under the amending act. (2 Sol. Op., 743.)

No refund can be made to a special-use pasture permittee for deprivation of use by a mere trespasser who removes his fence and grazes part

of the land. (1 Sol. Op., 662.)

Unliquidated damages due on account of a trespass can not be set off against moneys in the hands of the Government which should be refunded under the act of March 4, 1907. (2 Sol. Op., 355.)

	I ago.
Abandoned timber-sale contracts, disposal of timber, and refund	61
Absaroka National Forest, appropriation, 1912	78
Absence leaves, employees (35 Stat. L., 251)	15
homosteed ontwemen	
homestead entryman	24, 21
Accidents, employees' injuries, report (35 Stat. L., 556)	15
Acreage, homestead limitation	23, 26
Administration, forest provisions of sundry civil act, 1907 (30 Stat. L., 11)	6-8
Administrative sites, relation to mining laws, decisions	58-59
Advertisement, timber sale, requirements (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
Advertisements, authorization, decision	79
Affidavit of settlement, forest-reserve lands, perjury decision	75
Affide vite double or injury of employee by acident (25 Stat T 556)	16
Affidavits, death or injury of employee by accident (35 Stat. L., 556)	
Agents, special, procedure in land-claim cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458).	
	60, 76
1907, extracts (34 Stat. L., 1256) 5, 17,	60,76
1908, extracts (35 Stat. L., 251)	75, 76
1910, extract (36 Stat. L., 416)	75
1911, extracts (36 Stat. L., 1235) 16, 54,	
1912, extracts (37 Stat. L., 269)	12,
17, 32, 60, 61, 76,	
entry of coal lands, statutes, list	43
lands, elimination from forest reserve	6
forest reserve, restoration to homestead use (36 Stat. L, 961)	11
in forest reserves, entry, act, 1906 (34 Stat. L., 233)	
Agriculture Department, control of forest reserves, transfer from Interior De-	00 02
	5
partment (33 Stat. L., 628)	5
Secretary, and Secretary of the Interior, joint circular on claims to	
	20-21
appraisal and sale of timber (31 Stat. L., 661)	59
control of irrigation rights of way	56
mineral waters on National Forests, decision.	41
National Forests 5, 6, 11, 30, 58, 60, 61, 63,	
timborgalog autting use etc. (21 Stat I 661)	50, 60
timber sales, cutting, use, etc. (31 Stat. L., 661)	77
cooperation with county commissioners	17
estimates to Secretary of Treasury (36 Stat. L., 416)	75
jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American an-	
tiquities	13
limitations of authority	8, 17
member of Forest Reservation Commission	10
purchase of lands for forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	10
	62
sale of fire-killed and insect-infested timber, decisions	
Alaska coal lands, consolidation of claims, beneficiaries, decision	43
coal-land laws, list of statutes	43
coal-land laws, list of statutes	43
homestead laws extended	27
mineral springs, status, decision	42
mining laws, list of statutes	37
	57
power permits, decision	
pulp wood and wood pulp, exportation (33 Stat. L., 628)	60
rights of way, reference	55
Ancient monument or structure, removal prohibited	13
Antiquities, American, preservation, act, 1906, extracts (34 Stat. L., 225)	12,67
rules and regulations	13-14
collections, preservation provided for	14
diggorrows papent by officer in change of public land	13
discovery, report by officer in charge of public land	
seizure authorized	14

	Page.
Application for purchase of timber and stone lands, personal examination	
required, decision	46
Appropriation acts, agricultural, extracts 5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 32, 51, 52, 54, 60, 61,	75-79
sundry civil, act, 1912, extracts (37 Stat. L., 455)	5, 6, 25
Appropriations, Forest Service, general expenses, 1912, act (37 Stat. L., 269)	77-79
Arrest, authority on sites of antiquities, ruins, etc	14
Arrests, duty of forest officers.	18
Arrests, duty of forest officers. expenses of officers, payment, decisions	79,80
Arizona, desert-land laws	46-49
school lands, status, decision	50
Assignments of land entries, restrictions (35 Stat. L., 52)	48
Automobile privately owned by forest officer, payment for use, decision	80
ittomosio piivatoiy ovinta sy torost omeor, paymont for aso, accessories	
Bathroom fixtures, installation at ranger stations, expense liability, decision	80
Bird refuges, hunting, trapping, etc., penalties	67
Black Hills National Forest, dead and insect-infested timber, exportation	
limit (34 Stat. L., 1256; 37 Stat. L., 269)	60, 77
entries, limitations	31
homestead entries, references	9, 27
timber-use restrictions	60, 77
	17
Blue prints, forest reserve, sale (34 Stat. L., 1256)	
Bond, security, railroad rights of way, decision	56
Brush, disposal, after felling timber on mineral lands.	64
Building stone. See Stone.	O
Buildings, forest reserves, construction, appropriation, 1912 (37 Stat. L., 269)	
cost limitation (36 Stat. L., 1235)	16, 17
exclusion from settlers' homesteads (37 Stat. L., 269).	17
	16-17
Bull Run National Forest, trespass, penalties	9,67
Cabins, ranger, enlargement, cost limit, and sale, discussions	17
Calaveras National Forest, note	9
California, counties excepted in listing agricultural forest lands	
	46-49
forest reserves changes, control (act Aug. 24, 1912)	5
increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
rights of way through National parks, for public uses, permissive	
(31 Stat. L., 790)	53-54
timber sales, forest reserves (34 Stat. L., 669)	60
Canal, damage to settler on public domain (R. S., 2339)	52
Canals, construction through public lands, requirements (26 Stat. L., 1095)	53
irrigation, transportation and other uses (30 Stat. L., 404)	53
right of way through western lands, reservation by Federal Government	
(96 Stot T 971)	52
Canceled entries, National Forests, validating (36 Stat. L., 1084)	25
timber and stone lands, decision	46
Canyon passes, joint use by railroads (18 Stat. L., 482)	51
Caves, Oregon, injuring or defacing, penalty	75
Central Pacific Railway, title to odd sections without issuance of patent, deci-	•
sion	50
	22, 24
physician's, requirement in compensation for injury (35 Stat. L.,	22, 21
556)	16
Children, employees', compensation for loss (35 Stat. L., 556)	15
infant homestead claims (R. S. 2292)	22
infant, homestead claims (R. S., 2292)	7
Claimants, rights (36 Stat. L., 847).	8
	20-21
procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458)	18-21
mining, description, conformity to patented claims, etc. (R. S., 2327).	35
limitation of area (R. S., 2320, 2322)	33–34
See also Mining.	25 24
placer, procedure for obtaining patent (R. S., 2329)	
postal, exemption from compromise provision (R. S., 3469)	77
United States, compromise (R. S., 3469)	77
Clay deposits, entry under mining laws, decisions	40

	Page.
Coal deposits, development not trespass, decision	43
disposal in development of other mines, decisions	43
lands, entry as agricultural lands, statutes, list.	43
rands, entry as agricultural lands, statutes, list.	
mineral lands, decision	43
persons disqualified, decision	43
preemption, etc., requirements (R. S., 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350,	
2351)	42-43
prospecting tunnels not improvements, decision	43
National Forests, use by nonowners prohibited, decision	43
Colored forest recovered changes control (24 Ctst. I. 1950)	
Colorado, forest reserves changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256).	5
increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
general land laws	46-49
Commerce and Labor, Secretary, administration of employees' compensation	
act (35 Stat. L., 556)	15.16
act (35 Stat. L., 556). Commutation, homestead claims. 23, 24, 27,	29 31
Congoled woods nowission to count	18
Concealed weapons, permission to carry	. 10
Condemnation of private lands for highways, railroads, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482)	51-52
Congress, act necessary to change forest reserves (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
enactments affecting particular National Forests	9
Congressmen, members of Forest Reservation Commission	10
Contests, claim, preference rights	27
homestead claims, decisions.	30
Contracts timber sale abandanad dispersal of timber and arefund	
Contracts, timber-sale, abandoned, disposal of timber, and refund	61
decisions applicable	
modification by Government officials	61
Contributions, cooperative, to constitute a special fund (34 Stat. L., 669)	76
Cooperation, enforcement of fire protection, fish and game laws (35 Stat. L., 251)	15
Secretary of Agriculture with State authorities	17
State for protection of watershedge of pariochle streets and line	Τ.
State, for protection of watersheds of navigable streams, enabling	70 70
act, 1911 (36 Stat. L., 961)	
with State road systems (37 Stat. L., 269)	17
Cooperative contributions to constitute a special fund (34 Stat. L., 669)	76
Corporations, acquisition of coal lands by individual stockholders, decision	44
Costs, prosecution of forest officers by outsiders, decision	
Costs, prosecution of forest officers by outsiders, decision	10
Creditors' claim, exemption of employees' compensation for injuries (35 Stat.	7.0
L., 556)	16
Crystalline deposits, entry under mineral law, decision	38–39
Cultivation, homestead entries, requirements, decisions	29 - 30
homesteads, requirements (37 Stat. L., 123)	24-25
nomesteads, requirements (or state in 120)	
Double assistantal of ampleyee affidevit (25 Stat I 556)	16
Death, accidental, of employee, affidavit (35 Stat. L., 556)	
Decisions, coal-land	45-44
desert-land	49-51
fiscal management, appropriations and refunds	79-82
homestead	27-30
mineral springs	41-42
mining	37-41
operation	17_19
operation	71-10
rights of way	40-08
school land	49-50
timber and stone land	45 - 66
cutting, rights on public lands	69 - 71
sale contracts	61 - 62
trespass cases	
Declaratory statements, abandoned, disqualifies for new entry of coal lands,	69-75
	69-75
	69-75
decision	69-75 43
decision	69–75 43
decision Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract.	69–75 43 51
decision Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract.	69–75 43
decision. Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482).	69–75 43 51
decision Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482) Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39)	69-75 43 51 51
decision. Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482). Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39 L. D. 458)	69-75 43 51 51 18-19
decision Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482). Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39 L. D., 458). Depredations, forest, regulations for prevention (30 Stat. L., 11).	69-75 43 51 51 18-19 6
decision. Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482). Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39 L. D., 458). Depredations, forest, regulations for prevention (30 Stat. L., 11). Desort land, definition (19 Stat. L., 377)	69-75 43 51 51 18-19 6 47
decision. Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482). Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39 L. D., 458). Depredations, forest, regulations for prevention (30 Stat. L., 11). Desert land, definition (19 Stat. L., 377). entries restricted to surveyed lands (35 Stat. L., 52).	69-75 43 51 51 18-19 6 47 48
decision Deficiency appropriation act, 1899, authority of Secretary of Interior [Agriculture] to approve right of way for highways, extract. Defiles, joint use by railroads, highways, etc. (18 Stat. L., 482). Dennett, Fred, Commissioner, General Land Office, instructions on claims (39 L. D., 458). Depredations, forest, regulations for prevention (30 Stat. L., 11).	69-75 43 51 51 18-19 6 47 48

	Page.
Desert land law, States in which effective (19 Stat. L., 377)	47
laws (19 Stat. L., 377)	46-47
	46-47
lands, definition, decisions	49
limitation of area for entry (26 Stat. L., 1095)	48
second entries, list of statutes	49
Discovery, mining claim, requirements for entry, decisions	38-48
Distillation, wood, investigations, appropriations, 1912	78
District attorney, duty to prosecute fencing-act violations (23 Stat. L., 321)	66
Ditch, right of way, status, decision.	57
in National Forest.	6
Ditches, irrigation, damage to other settler on public domain (R. S., sec. 2339).	52
Diterior, Hilliand, adming to other bottler on public nombin (10. 8., 800. 2000).	-
Electric power plants, rights of way (29 Stat. L., 120)	53
rights of way, decisions	57
transmission lines, National reservations, easements of rights of way,	01
(36 Stat. L., 1235)	54
	68
Embezzlement, United States property, penalty	7-
Emergency sales, provisions for (30 Stat. L., 11)	18
Employee, Agriculture Department, compensation refused.	
compensation for injury, determination of amount (35 Stat. L., 556).	16
Employees' compensation act, 1908 (35 Stat. L., 556)	15-16
for injuries, beneficiaries (35 Stat. L., 556)	16
provisions of laws	15–16
leaves of absence (35 Stat. L., 251)	15
	45-46
Entrymen, desert land, citizenship requirements (26 Stat. L., 1095)	48
homestead, qualifications, decisions	28
Indian allotments, qualifications (36 Stat. L., 855)	58
preference rights to desert lands, conditions (35 Stat. L., 52)	48
Estimates, annual, submission to Secretary of Treasury (36 Stat. L., 416)	75
Excavations, antiquities, restoration of lands to customary condition	13
Executive order reserving lands for forests, effect on purchase, decision	45
Exemption from liability for employers' compensation, provision against (35	
Stat. L., 556)	16
See also under subject of Exemption.	
Exploration, antiquities, reports to Smithsonian Institution, rule	13
ruins, etc., permits	13
unauthorized, arrests by agents of Secretaries	14
and a victorial of a gold of the original of t	
Farmers, sale of dead and down timber at cost authorized (37 Stat. L., 269)	60
Fees, homestead entries	23
Fences, sale	17
	65-67
violation, penalties (23 Stat. L., 321)	66
	65-67
	77-79
parties fighting fires, payments (34 Stat. L., 251)	76
Final proof, notices, homestead entries, reference.	27
Fire fighting, appropriations and decisions (35 Stat. L., 251; 37 Stat. L., 269). 76,	
protection, appropriations and decisions (35 Stat. L., 251; 37 Stat. L.,	10,00
269)	78 80
cooperation of States (36 Stat. L., 961).	′ = 0
with other departments (35 Stat. L., 251)	10 15
grazing regulations (30 Stat. L., 35)	
prosecutions under State law	18
provisions for forest reserves by Interior Secretary (30 Stat. L.,	0
transaga ragulationa (20 Stat. T. 11)	64 65
trespass regulations (30 Stat. L., 11)	
trespass, criminal code, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098, 1099)	65
decisions	71–72
public domain, penalties, disposition of fines, etc. (36 Stat. L.,	
1088, 1098, 1099)	65
Fiscal management, provisions	
Fish laws, State, application on forest reserve.	7
protection, cooperation for (35 Stat. L., 251).	15

	Page.
Fishing, irrigation reservoirs, no public right	57
permission by custom (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
269)	77, 78
officers, copies of land-case papers to be furnished to	19
duties in arrests and prosecutions	18 60
products, National Forests, exportations (34 Stat. L., 1256)	00
reservations. See Forest reserves.	
reserve, affidavit of settlement, perjury decision	75
reserves, creation only by act of Congress (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
homestead entries, act, 1906 (34 Stat. L., 233)	30-32
name, National Forests (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
protection, procedure (33 Stat. L., 700)	
628)	54
silviculture, laws governing (31 Stat. L., 661)	59-62
transfer from Interior Department to Agriculture Department (33 Stat. L., 628)	5
Service, authority denied to sell fire-killed timber.	62
to collect kidding or lambing charges on National	
Forests	63
make surveys of agricultural lands in forests general expenses (37 Stat. L., 269)	32 77–79
telephone lines, cutting, decision, penalties, etc	75
transfer act, 1905, extracts (33 Stat. L., 628)	
rights of way for municipal and mining purposes, extract.	54
Forester, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374)	20 30–33
Forests, National, agricultural lands, homestead entry (34 Stat. L., 233)	5
creation (26 Stat. L., 1095)	5
department trails, obstruction, decision, penalties, etc	75
establishment and control	5-18
fire protection, grazing regulations (30 Stat. L., 35)	62-63
grazing decisions	63
regulations (30 Stat. L., 35)	62-63
kidding or lambing charges, authority to collect	63
land claims, joint circular order (39 L. D., 374)	20–21 75
timber and forest products, exportations (34 Stat. L., 1256)	60
See also National Forests.	00
Fort Valley experiment station, bathroom fixtures installation, expense lia-	
bility, decision	80
Funds, Forest Service. See Fiscal management.	
Game laws, State, application on forest reserve	7
protection, cooperation for (35 Stat. L., 251)	15
refuges, authorizations.	
refuges, authorizations	53-54
Land Office, Commissioner, authority and duties in regard to coal and	
desert lands (R. S. 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377)	47
Geological Survey, authority to examine lands for Secretary of Agriculture	7.0
(36 Stat. L., 961). Glanders, mallein test, payment of cost unauthorized	10 18
Grand Canon game refuge, authorization (34 Stat. L., 607)	14
Gravel deposits, not subject to entry under mining laws, decision	40
removal from public lands, decision	75
Grazing, National Forests, decision applicable	63
regulations (30 Stat. L., 35)	62-63
trespasses, decisions, penalties, etc	
Harney National Forest, timber use, restriction	77
Hay selling from mining claim	37
Heirs, homestead claims. Highways over public lands, right of way (R. S., 2477)	, 24, 28
Highways over public lands, right of way (R. S., 2477)reconstruction for accommodation of railroads, burden of expense	31
(18 Stat. L., 482)	51
(10 Number 11., 104)	0.1

	Page.
Highways, right of way, power of Secretary of Interior (30 Stat. L., 1214)	51
See also Roads. Hog raising in lieu of cultivation on homestead entry, decision	30
Homestead claim not impaired by placer claim (R.S., 2331)	36
claims, protection from forest-reserve constructions (37 Stat. L., 269)	17
timber cutting rights, decisions	70
entries, abandoned, revert to United States	23
in forest-reserves act, 1906 (34 Stat. L., 233)	30-32
National Forests, validating, act, 1911 (36 Stat. L., 1084)	25
second, and desert-land (36 Stat. L., 896)	26
lands, transfer (R. S., 2288)	21
	27-30
	21-30
rights on mineral lands, small areas in subdivision (R. S., 2331)	36
persons entitled to (R. S., 2289)	21, 22
settlers, sale of dead and down timber at cost authorized (37 Stat.	21, 22
	60
	24-26
Homostoods onlywood in cortain States	27
Homesteads, enlarged, in certain States	
not subject to prior debts	23
Horses, Government, impounding fee, decision	80
rangers', mallein test, payment of cost	18
transportation, appropriation liable for, decision	80
Hunting, permission by custom (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
Hydroelectric power rights of way, decisions	57
Idaho, desert-land laws	46-49
forest reserves, changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
school lands, timber cutting, decision	49
Impounding Government horses, fee, decision	80
"Incorporated company" defined, decision	44
Indian allotments in National Forests, act 1910 (36 Stat. L., 855)	58
lands, free homesteads opened to settlement	26
reservations, references to	
Indians entitled to allotments in National Forests (36 Stat. L., 855).	58
Infant children, homestead claims (R. S., 2292)	22
	15-16
for, time limit (35 Stat. L., 556)	15-16
reports (35 Stat. L., 556)	15
Insane settlers, homestead claim.	27
Interior [Agriculture], Secretary, authority to make regulations governing tim-	41
ber cutting (26 Stat. L., 1093).	e K
	65
regulate timber cutting in min-	64 65
eral districts (20 Stat. L., 88)	04-00
rent or lease mineral springs (30	47
Stat. L., 908)	41
authorization under timber-culture law (26	0.0
Stat. L., 1093)	26
permit of free use of timber and stone (30	-
Stat. L., 11)	7
power to provide protection of forests from	
depredations (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
regulations for protection of forest reserves	
from fire (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
Department, control of forest reserves, transfer to Agriculture Depart-	
ment (33 Stat. L., 628)	5
power to determine mineral character of railroad-grant	
lands, decision	50
powers and duties in regard to mining locations, deci-	
sions.	38
Secretary, and Secretary of Agriculture, joint circular on claims to	
lands in National Forests (39 L. D., 374)	
approval of irrigation plans (26 Stat. L., 1095)	53
rights of way, decision	56
railway right of way (18 Stat. L., 482)	52
surveys of right of way of roads (30 Stat. L.,	
1214)	51

F	Page.
Interior, Secretary, authority in regard to Indian allotments (36 Stat. L., 855)	58
rights of way for electric power	57
to extend time of final proof	49
grant railroad rights of way, decision	57
rights of way through National reserva-	FO F4
tions (31 Stat. L. 790)	53-54
to power plants (29 Stat.	50
L., 120)	53
withhold right of way in National park jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiqui-	57
ties	13
member of Forest Reservation Commission.	10
opening agricultural forest lands to entry	31
power over rights of way within reservations, decisions	
report of withdrawals of land to Congress (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
Investigations, forest, appropriation act, 1912 (37 Stat. L., 269)	77-78
Irrigation companies, rights of way over public lands, decision	55-56
ditches, canals, etc., construction through public lands, time limit	
(26 Stat. L., 1095)	53
limitations of use (26 Stat. L., 1095)	53
construction by individuals and corporations, requirements	F-0
(26 Stat. L., 1095)	53
cooperation of entrymen (26 Stat. L., 1095)	47
right of way through National reservations, permissive (31 Stat. L., 790)	53-54
western lands, reservation by Federal	00-04
Government (26 Stat. L., 271)	52
plans, filing before entry of desert land, requirements (26 Stat. L.,	02
1095)	47
requirements, desert land entries, decision	49
reservoir, fishing privileges, decision	57
rights of way, decisions	
subsidiary uses (30 Stat. L., 404)	53
through public lands (26 Stat. L., 1095)	52 - 53
Tudicious appropriation liability for expenses of armosts resistances at a deci-	
Judiciary appropriation, liability for expenses of arrests, prisoners, etc., deci-	
DIUID	70 80
lumsdiction antiquities milns etc	79, 80
Jurisdiction, antiquities, ruins, etc.	13
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	13 11 7
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	13° 11° 7
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision	13° 11° 7 9 63
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	13° 11° 7
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted.	13 11 7 9 63 25
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision.	13 11 7 9 63 25
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912	13 11 7 9 63 25
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912. Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912. Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458).	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912. Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way. jurisdiction after purchase, decision.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961). State (30 Stat. L., 11). Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision powers and duties, decisions.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way. jurisdiction after purchase, decision. powers and duties, decisions. entries, limitations of acreage.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision powers and duties, decisions. entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision. powers and duties, decisions. entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49
Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912. Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way. jurisdiction after purchase, decision. entries, limitations of acreage. laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49
Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way. jurisdiction after purchase, decision powers and duties, decisions. entries, limitations of acreage. laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49
Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision entries, limitations of acreage. laws, limitations of acreage. laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374) procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458).	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49 43 20 18–19
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way. jurisdiction after purchase, decision. entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374). procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458) purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49
Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision. entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374) procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458) purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision purchases, forest reservation, report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961) sales, duty of register of land office (20 Stat. L., 89)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) State (30 Stat. L., 11) Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision powers and duties, decisions entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374) procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458) purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision purchases, forest reservation, report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961) sales, duty of register of land office (20 Stat. L., 89) unreserved. National Forests, law governing (20 Stat. L., 88)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10 44–45 64
forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10 44–45
Kansas National Forest, note Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision. entries, limitations of acreage laws, limitations of acreage laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374) procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458) purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision purchases, forest reservation, report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961) sales, duty of register of land office (20 Stat. L., 89)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77,78 63 23,25 18–21 57 45 38 23,26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10 44–45 64 32
Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision. Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States. claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458). Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision. entries, limitations of acreage. laws, limitations of acreage. laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374). procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458). purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision purchases, forest reservation, report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961). sales, duty of register of land office (20 Stat. L., 89) unreserved, National Forests, law governing (20 Stat. L., 88) Lands, agricultural, listing, decisions. National Forests, provision for homestead entry (34 Stat. L., 233)	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77, 78 63 23, 25 18–21 57 45 38 23, 26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10 44–45 64
Kansas National Forest, note. Kidding charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision Kinkaid Act, cultivation requirements excepted. Labor, construction of telephone lines, decision Laboratories, forest, supplies, equipment, etc., appropriations, 1912 Lambing charges, National Forests, authority to collect, decision. Land, abandoned, reverts to United States claims procedure (39 L. D., 374, 436, 446, 458) Department, action on electric power rights of way jurisdiction after purchase, decision entries, limitations of acreage. laws, limitation of acres, list of statutes. Office, General, authority and duties of Commissioner in regard to coal and desert lands (R. S., 2351; 19 Stat. L., 377) officers, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374) procedure in land-claims cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458). purchased, jurisdiction of Land Department after final payment, decision purchases, forest reservation, report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961) sales, duty of register of land office (20 Stat. L., 89) unreserved, National Forests, law governing (20 Stat. L., 88) Lands, agricultural, listing, decisions. National Forests, provision for homestead entry (34 Stat.	13 11 7 9 63 25 80 77,78 63 23,25 18–21 57 45 38 23,26 49 43 20 18–19 45 10 44–45 64 32

T 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	14:	Page. 67–68
Lands, breaking inclosures, stock trespassing, etc., provision claims, homestead, agricultural, etc., provision claims, breaking inclosures, stock trespassing, etc., provision claims, homestead, agricultural, etc., provision claims, breaking inclosures, stock trespassing, etc., provision claims, homestead, agricultural, etc., provision claims, homestead, etc., provision claims,		18-59
donations to State, exemption from entry	under mining laws (27 Stat.	
L., 458)	•••••	36
forest, exchange		9
See also Lien.		
forest reserve, administration, and division i		
(36 Stat. L., 961)	•••••	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 32 \end{array}$
mineral, reservation (R. S., 2318)		33
not subject to homestead entry, decisions		27-28
ownership and control by Federal Governme		5
523) producing natural timber not desert, decision)n	49
purchase for protection of navigable streams	s (36 Stat. L., 961)	1.0-12
reserves to maintain navigation	a (36 Stat. L., 961)	10 75
removal of sand and gravel, decisionreservation for forests, Executive order as a	gainst right to purchase, de-	10
clsion		45
school. See School lands.		
timber and stone, contract sale before final	proof violation of law, de-	45
title, cooperation of Secretary of Agricultu	re and Attorney General to	10
secure (36 Stat. L., 961)		11
withdrawals, act to authorize (36 Stat. L., 8 by President (36 Stat. L., 847)		8-9 8-9
withdrawn by President, power permits, pr		57
Lantern slides, forest reserve, sale (34 Stat. L., 1250	6)	17
Law books, purchase, appropriation, 1912 (37 Stat. "Lawful filing" selections for exceptions from Nat	L., 269)	77 51
Leasing lands adjacent to mineral springs, power		91
Stat. L., 908)		41
Leaves, absence (35 Stat. L., 251)	footed coloction decision	15 50
Lieu selections, approval of application date of per for school lands, decisions	rected selection, decision	
repeal of act of 1897 (33 Stat. L., 19	$254)\dots$	50
timber cutting, prohibition	mont plaims decision	71
unmarked, no bar to adverse settle Liquor, selling on mining claim	ment claims, decision	50
Lode claims. See Mining Claims.		
defined, decision		39
Logs, cabin, sale		17
Mallein test, payment for, not authorized		18
Map, railroad route, filing, no vested right acquired	l, decision	56
right of way, approval, status	g (26 Stat. L. 1095)	57 53
forest reserve, sale (34 Stat. L., 1256)		17
railway lines, filing (18 Stat. L., 482)		52
Married woman, homestead entry	S Stat. L. 556)	23, 27
Medicinal waters, control		8
Michigan, National Forests, exchange of lands	••••••	9
Mill sites, patents, requirements (R. S., 2337)	••••••	36 41
Mineral exploration and acquisition, privileges on l	ands withdrawn (36 Stat. L.,	11
847)		8
land, reservation (R. S., 2318)lands, land officers' duties regarding timbe	er cutting (20 Stat I 88)	33 64–65
patent, procedure for obtaining (R.	S., 2325)	24-25
railroad grant, status, decision	***************************************	50
sale (R. S., 2319)segregated in subdivision, homestead		33
2331)		36
timber cutting, decisions		69
trespass penalties, etc. (20 Stat. L.,	88)	64-65

	Page.
Mineral springs, authority of Secretary of Interior to rent or lease (30 Stat. L.,	
908)	41
waters, control	8,41
Minerals, reservation to owner selling land for forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961) Miners, right to make regulations (R. S., 2324)	11 34
Mines, claimant, requirements (R. S., 2325).	
locators' rights (R. S., 2322)	33-34
See also Mining.	00 01
Mining claims, annual labor, requirements (R. S. 2324)	34
conflicting, determination, decision	40
description, conformity to patented claims, etc. (R. S., 2327)	35
discovery, requirements for entry, decisions	38-40
electric rights of way over lands	57
entry for foreign uses, decisions	38
	40-41
improvements, requirements, etc., decisions	40-41
limitation of area (R. S., 2320, 2322)	33-34
liquor selling on	37 34
procedure for obtaining patent (R. S., 2325)	24-25
records requirements (R. S. 2323)	34
records, requirements (R. S., 2323)	37–38
shares of delinquent co-owners, disposal (R. S., 2324)	34
timber-cutting rights, decisions	70
laws affecting Forest Service work	33-37
and administrative sites, National Forests	58
Black Hills Forest Reserve, limitation of homestead entry	31
decisions under	
plants, rights of way in forest reserves (33 Stat. L., 628)	54
purposes, electric power rights of way, decisions.	57
Minnesota National Forest, timber-sale provisions (35 Stat. L., 268)	9,60 22
Minors, homestead claims (R. S., 2292). Moneys, withholding, timber trespass case, decision.	79
Montana desert-land laws	
Montana, desert-land laws	5
increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
school lands in National Forests, status, decision	49
Monuments, National Forests, depredations, decision, penalties, etc	75
See also Antiquities.	
National Forest Reservation Commission, appointment and duties (36 Stat L.,	7.0
961)expenses, provision and limitation	10
(36 Stat. L., 961)	12
report to Congress (36 Stat. L., 961).	10
Forests, appropriations, 1912	70
establishment in protection of stream watersheds (36 Stat. L.,	
961).:	11
See also Forests, National.	
parks, rights of way for irrigation may be withheld	57
Navigable streams, protection of watersheds, cooperation of States in (37 Stat.	
L. 269)	. 12
Navigation, streams, maintenance	8, 10
Nebraska National Forest, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to furnish free	e1
trees from nurseries (37 Stat. L., 269)	61
Nevada, desert-land laws	46-49
school lands in National Forests, status, decision	50
North Dakota desert-land law	46-49
North Dakota, desert-land lawschool lands in National Forests, status, decision	49
Northern Pacific Railway, selections for exceptions from National Forests a	
"lawful filing," decision	51
unclassified odd sections within primary limit, de-	
cision	. 50
Nurseries, forest, maintenance, appropriations, 1912.	78
Nursery stock Secretary of Agriculture authorized to furnish (37 Stat. L., 269).	61

	Page.
Oaths, administration, officers authorized, etc	69
false, homestead entries, amount to perjury	23
Occupancy and use, control in forest reserve (U.S. v. Grimaud, 220 U.S., 506).	6
Officers, authority to administer oaths	69
forest, duties in arrests and prosecutions	18
selection (33 Stat. L., 628)	14
Government, expenses as witnesses, decisions	79, 80
Official, special, for accident reports (35 Stat. L., 556)	16
Oil lands, entry and patents under mining laws (29 Stat. L., 526)	37
Olympic National Forest, excepting clause, land entries, decision	30
Onyx deposits, requirements for entry as mining claim, decision	39
Operation, decisions	17-18
forest reserve	14-18
Oregon Caves, injuring or defacing, penalty	75
desert-land laws	46-49
forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
reserves, increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
National Forests, note	9
	60 60
Parks, National, protection, procedure (33 Stat. L., 700)	00 04
Patent, homestead entry, regulations	22, 24
issues, desert lands, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377; 20 Stat. L., 1093).40,	47, 40
land, cancellation for fraud, requirements, decision	24 25
mineral lands, procedure for obtaining (R. S., 2325)	34-35
Patents, land, suits to vacate (26 Stat. L., 1093)	26
mineral lands, evidence for establishment, etc. (R. S.; 2332, 2337)	36
mining claims, conformity to survey (R. S., 2327)	35
requirements, decision	40-41
nonmineral lands, requirements (R. S., 2337)	36
subject to vested water rights (R. S., 2340)	52
surface, on coal lands (35 Stat. L., 844)	43
Paulina National Forest, note	9
Penalty, defacing or injuring caves in Oregon.	75
embezzlement of United States property	68
false swearing, in purchase of timber or stone lands (20 Stat. L., 89, sec. 2)	44
fire and depredation (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
See also offense for which penalty is provided.	
Per diem allowance in lieu of subsistence and traveling expenses (37 Stat. L.,	
(269)	76
Perjury, affidavit of settlement, forest-reserve lands, decision	75
penalty Permits, examination of antiquities, ruins, etc	68
Permits, examination of antiquities, ruins, etc.	13
exploration, examination by field officer in charge	14
limitations and extension of time.	13
termination at discretion	13
Personating United States officials or employees, penalty	68
Personnel, laws affecting.	14-16
Personnel, laws affecting. Petroleum lands, entry and patents under mining laws (29 Stat. L., 526) Photography, forest reserve calc (24 Stat. L., 1256)	37
Photographs, forest reserve, sale (34 Stat. L., 1256). Physician's certificate, requirement in compensation for injury (35 Stat. L., 556)	11
Physician's certificate, requirement in compensation for injury (35 Stat. L., 556)	16
Placer claim not perfected for first owner after transfer, decision	40
claims, conformity to surveys, etc. (R. S., 2331).	36
location, right of investigation by Land Department, decision	40
patents, procedure for obtaining (R. S., 2329)	35–36
patents, procedure for obtaining (R. S., 2329)subdivisions, limitation of area, etc. (R. S., 2329, 2330, 2331)	35, 36
Plants, trees, etc., imports, free (36 Stat. L., 11)	61
Plants, trees, etc., imports, free (36 Stat. L., 11) Power permit on land withdrawn by the President, decision	57
mining claim	38
plants, right of way (29 Stat. L., 120)	53
sites, withdrawal for lieu selections, decision	50
from railroad rights of way, decision	56
President, authority for preservation of American antiquities (34 Stat. L., 225)	12
to defeat selection of school lands by State, decision	50
destroy unlawful inclosures on public lands (23 Stat. L.,	
321)	67
make withdrawals of public lands (36 Stat. L., 847)	8
order reserving lands for forests, effect on purchase, decision	45
power to change Executive orders on National Forests (30 Stat. L., 11).	5

	Page.
Prisoners' support, appropriation liable for, decisions	79, 80
Proof, desert-land entries, extension of time, conditions (35 Stat. L., 52)	48-49
irrigation requirements, decision	49
failure to submit at fixed time, decision.	45
land entries, extension of time limit by Secretary of Interior	49
Property, forest reserve, legal provisions affecting	
Government, sale	17
public, malicious destruction, penalty.	68
Prosecution, duty of forest officer, limitation	18 7
Prospecting, limitations (30 Stat. L., 11)	30
Protest, definition in land claims. Pulp wood, exportation from Alaska (33 Stat. L., 628).	60
Purchase of timber and stone lands, individual examination required, decision.	46
Purchaser of land, right of domain and alienation, decision	46
i dichasor of talle, fight of contain and allohasion, document	10
Race, no distinction in homestead claims (R. S., 2302)	24
Railroad lands, timber cutting, rights, decisions	70
right of way, decisions.	56
status on National Forest	6
Railroad-grant lands, decisions	50-51
within primary limit not part of National Forests, decision.	50
Railroads, construction necessary to complete right of way, decisions	56
right of way in Alaska (30 Stat. L., 409) power of Secretary of Interior (30 Stat. L., 1214)	55
power of Secretary of Interior (30 Stat. L., 1214)	-51
through public lands (18 Stat. L., 482)	51
through National reservations, right of way (18 Stat. L., 482)	52
time limits for completion (18 Stat. L., 482)	52
Railway-station sites, use of public lands (18 Stat. L., 482)	51
Range investigations, appropriations, 1912 (37 Stat. L., 269)	78
	77, 80
Rangers, forest, exemption from road service	18 18
horses, mallein test, payment of cost	75
Receivers, procedure in land-claim cases, instructions for (39 L. D., 458)	
Reclamation act, cultivation requirements excepted	25
Service, free use of timber and stone, National Forests (33 Stat. L.,	20
706)	5.9
Reforestation expenses, appropriation, 1912, and decision	
Refund, abandoned timber-sale contract, decision	61
Refunds, decisions	81-82
to cooperative contributors (34 Stat. L., 669)	76
depositors using forest resources, etc. (34 Stat. L., 1256; 36 Stat.	
L., 1235)	76–77
	18–19
Relinquishments, homestead entries, references	27
Reservations, National, right of way for railroads (18 Stat. L., 482)	52
See also Forest reserves.	
Reserves. See Forest reserves.	
Reservoirs, construction, compensation for injury to private rights (26 Stat. L.,	59
Residence, homestead entries, decisions	53 29
Revenues, forest, covered into Treasury (34 Stat. L., 1256)	76
status of damages recovered in trespass cases, decision	79
Right of way, Alaska. Railroads, tramroads, and wagon roads, reference	55
as outlet for National forest timbers, provision for, decision	55
decisions	
electric power, decision	57
for Government uses, decisions	55
irrigation	56-57
railroads, width (18 Stat. L., 482)	51
laws	51-55
special legislation granting, list of statutes	55
telegraph line, National Forest lands excepted, decision	58
through National reservations, licenses revocable (31 Stat. L.,	Pr. 4
790)timber and stone lands (20 Stat. L., 89)	54
water status. (R. S. 2339.)	44
Water status (D. D. Zobb).	

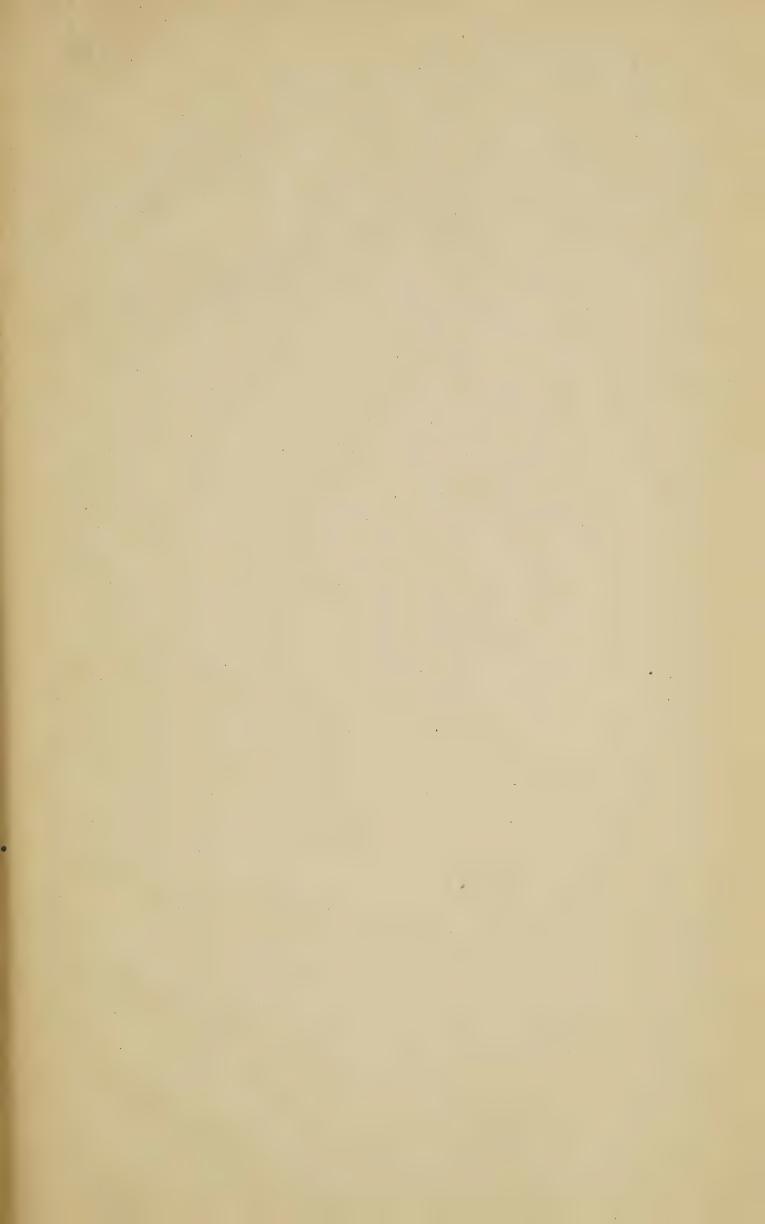
	Page.
Road, county, cooperation of Agriculture Secretary in construction	17
systems, State, cooperation with (37 Stat. L., 269)	17
Roads, appropriation from forest reserve receipts (37 Stat. L., 269)	. 17
Wads, appropriation roll forest reserve receipts (37 Stat. E., 200)	
construction, authorization and appropriation, 1912	19,00
on unsurveyed public lands, operates as right of way,	
decision	55
on mining claim not available to meet requirements for patent, deci-	
sion	41
right of way in Alaska (30 Stat. L., 1409)	55
power of Secretary of Interior (30 Stat. L., 1214)	51
work, exemption of forest rangers	18
Work, exemption of forest rangers.	
Robbery, United States property, penalty	68
Ruins, etc., permits for examination, excavation, etc	13
Sailors, homestead claims, special provisions	22, 24
Sale, timber. See Timber sale.	
Saline lands, subject to mining laws (31 Stat. L., 745)	36
springs, control	8
	36
Salt deposits, patents, requirements (31 Stat. L., 745)	
San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, relinquished entry, decision	30
Juan National Forest, note	9
Sand, removal from public lands, decision	75
School funds, use of fines from fire trespasses (36 Stat. L., 1099)	65
lands, decisions	
exemption from entry under mining laws (27 Stat. L., 548)	36
New Mexico administration by Fower Source design	
New Mexico, administration by Forest Service, decision	50
selection by State nullified by President's order, decision	50
Schools, public, maintenance in forest reserve, permission (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
share in receipts from National Forests	11, 75
Secretary of Agriculture, Interior, etc. See Agriculture, Secretary; Interior,	
Secretary, etc.	
	78
Seed purchase for forest planting, appropriation, 1912	
Seizures, antiquities, authorization	14
Sequoia National Park, rights of way for public uses, permissive (31 Stat. L.,	
(00)	53-54
Settlement claim selected by railway company, decision	51
rights, time for filing (21 Stat. L., 140)	25
Settlers on forest lands prior to Jan. 1, 1906, additional entry right	31
privileges on forest reserves.	7
protection from location of forest reserve constructions (37 Stat. L., 269).	
protection from location of forest reserve constructions (57 Stat. L., 209).	7, 17
rights on lands withdrawn (36 Stat. L., 847)	8
Shoshone National Forests, homestead laws.	27
Siletz Indian Reservation, homesteads, references	27
Silviculture, laws relating to (31 Stat. L., 661)	59-62
Slate deposits, requirements for entry as mining claim, decision	39
Smithsonian Institution, relation to exploration of antiquities, ruins, etc	13
Secretary, authority over collections of antiquities	14
O 11' 1	
Solicitor action in claims, special provisions.	22, 24
Solicitor, action in claims to land in National Forests (39 L. D., 374)	20
	31, 32
desert-land laws	46-49
school lands in National Forests, status, decision	49
	18-19
Special-use permits, refunds, decisions.	82
	28-29
Stanislava National Forest natus	
Stanislaus National Forest, notes.	9
State jurisdiction, civil and criminal (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
legislature, consent to sale of lands, requirement (36 Stat. L., 961)	10
States, authority for conservation of forests and water supply (36 Stat. L., 961).	10
cooperation for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (36 Stat.	
	10-12
in building roads and trails (37 Stat. L., 269)	17
iurisdiction in National Forests (26 Stat I 061)	
jurisdiction in National Forests (36 Stat. L., 961)	11
share of forest receipts, paid by Secretary of Treasury	11, 75
Station expenses, appropriations, 1912.	77-79
Stations, ranger, appropriations, 1912, limitations, etc. (37 Stat. L., 269)	77,80
Stock, trespassing on public lands, etc., penalties	67-68

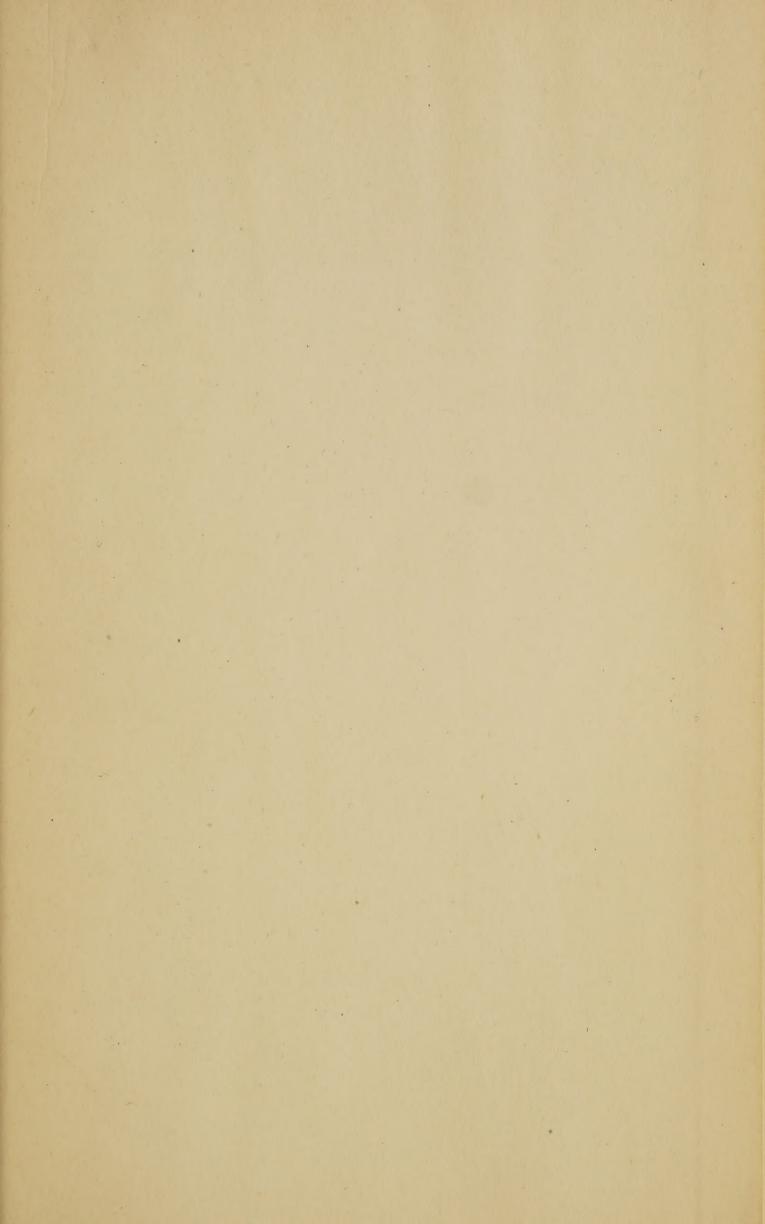
	Page.
Stolen property, receiving, penalty	68
Stone, building, land entry under placer mining laws (27 Stat. L, 548)	36
free use by U. S. Reclamation Service (33 Stat. L., 706)	59
limitations (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
lands, sale, laws (20 Stat. L., 89).	
Stores, location on railroad right of way, legalizing occupancy	56
Stream gaugers, cooperative work, salaries, decision	80
Streams, navigability, preservation (36 Stat. L., 961)	10 19
navigable, protection of watersheds (36 Stat. L., 961)	8
Street-car fares, allowance in transaction of official business (37 Stat. L., 269)	76
Sundry civil appropriation act, 1890, extract.	52
1897, extracts (30 Stat. L., 11)	
1912, extract (37 Stat. L., 455)	25
Supervisors, forest, commutation of leave not authorized	18
Supplies, contract prices, decision	81
Survey corners, Government, destroying, penalty	68
Surveys, agricultural lands in forests, by Forest Service (32 Stat. L., 269)	32
Swearing, false, homestead entries, amounts to perjury	23
Telegraph lines, right of way, exception of National Forest lands, decision	58
through National reservations, permissive (31)	
Stat. L., 790)	53-54
Telephone line, construction over patented land, consent of land owner re-	
quired, decision	55
cooperative construction, legal agreement	17
grant of free timber forbidden	17
	78, 80
Forest Service, construction over public lands, no prior reser-	55
vation required, decision	55 75
cutting, decision, penalties, etcright of way through National reservations, permissive (31	10
Stat I, 790)	53-54
Territories, share of forest receipts, paid by Secretary of Treasury (Stat. L.,	00-01
251)	34, 75
Timber and stone lands, canceled entries, decision.	46
cutting and removal, forest reservations (31 Stat. L., 661)	60
from unapproved selections of railroad grant lands unlawful,	
decision	51
public lands, decisions	69 - 71
supervision required (30 Stat. L., 11)	7
dead and down, National Forests, sale to farmers, etc., at cost, author-	
ization (37 Stat. L., 269)insect-infested, exportations from National Forests (34 Stat.	60
insect-infested, exportations from National Forests (34 Stat.	0.0
L., 1256)	60
fire-killed and insect-infested, sale decisions	62
free grant to telephone line forbidden	17
	60
United States Reclamation Service (33 Stat., L., 706)	59 7
limitations (30 Stat. L., 11)	5
lands, purchase from entryman, decision	46
preservation of existing claims (20 Stat. L., 89)	44
mineral districts, cutting allowed (20 Stat. L., 88)	64, 69
protection and use, purpose of forest reservation (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
use for agricultural and other purposes (26 Stat. L., 1093;	
27 Stat. L., 444; 31 Stat. L., 1436)	65
reservation to owner selling lands for forest reserve (36 Stat. L., 961)	11
sale, provisions for (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
regulations (30 Stat. L., 11)	6
sales, advertisement by Secretary of Interior (31 Stat. L., 661)	59
California forest reserves, laws (34 Stat. L., 669)	60
emergency, on forest reservations (31 Stat. L., 661)	59
Minnesota National Forest, laws (35 Stat. L., 268)	60
private, on forest reservations (31 Stat. L., 661)	59

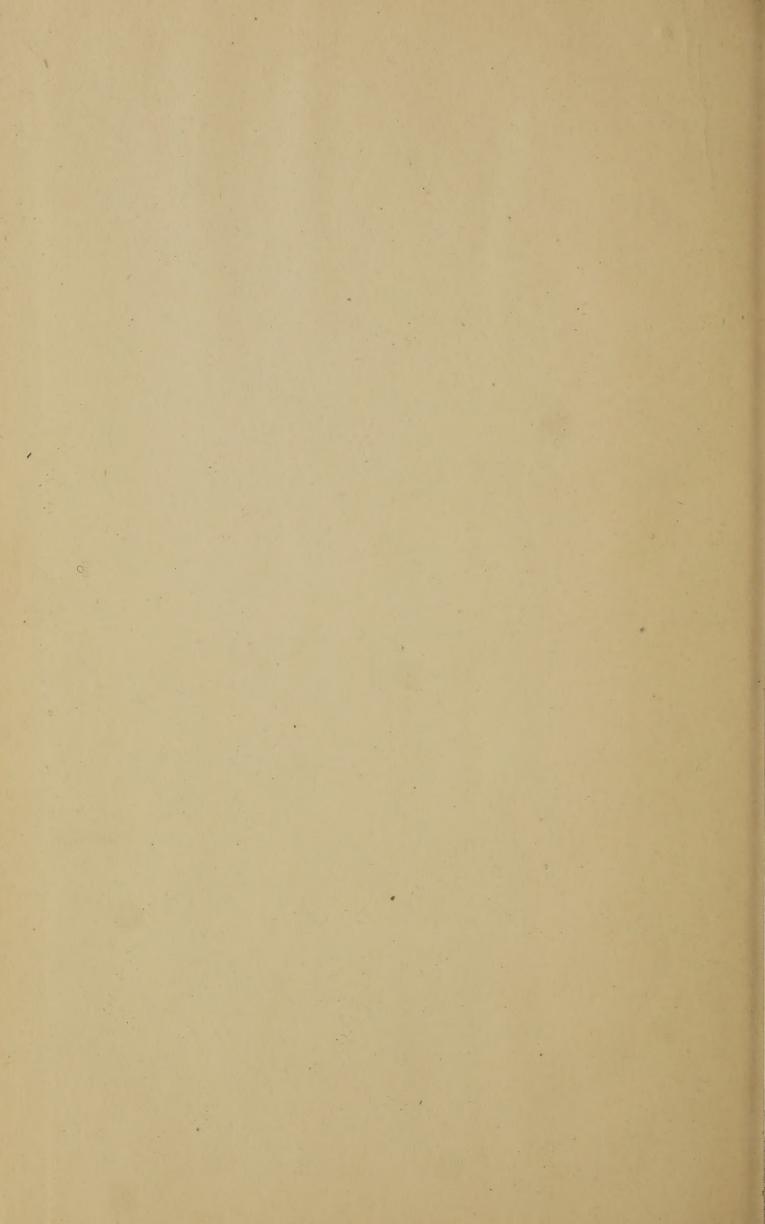
Timber sales, refunds, decisions selling from mining claims, decisions testing and treatment, appropriation, 1912 trespass act, 1878, extract (20 Stat. L., 88). 1888, extract (25 Stat. L., 166) 1891, extract (26 Stat. L., 1093) 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11). criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing penalty (25 Stat. L., 166).	81-82 37, 38 77, 78 64 64
selling from mining claims, decisions testing and treatment, appropriation, 1912 trespass act, 1878, extract (20 Stat. L., 88) 1888, extract (25 Stat. L., 166) 1891, extract (26 Stat. L., 1093) 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11) criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	77, 78 64
testing and treatment, appropriation, 1912. trespass act, 1878, extract (20 Stat. L., 88). 1888, extract (25 Stat. L., 166). 1891, extract (26 Stat. L., 1093). 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11). criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing. penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	77, 78 64
trespass act, 1878, extract (20 Stat. L., 88)	64
1891, extract (26 Stat. L., 1093) 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11) criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	
1891, extract (26 Stat. L., 1093) 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11) criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	
1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11)	_
criminal code act, 1909, extract (36 Stat. L., 1088, 1098) public lands, laws governing penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	65
public lands, laws governingpenalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	64
public lands, laws governingpenalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	63-64
penalty (25 Stat. L., 166)	63-65
	64
use and sale, authorization, appropriation act, 1912 (37 Stat. L., 269)	77
Timber-culture laws, amendment, act, 1891 (26 Stat. L., 1093)	26
more (26, Ctat I 1005)	5
repeal, notes (26 Stat. L., 1095)	
Timber-sale act, 1897, extract (30 Stat. L., 11, 35)	59
contracts, decisions applicable	61-62
Town sites, National Forests, provisions for (R. S. 2286, 2380–2394)	58
Trails, appropriation from forest reserve receipts (37 Stat. L., 269)	17
department, to National Forests, obstruction, decision, penalties, etc	75
Tramroads, rights of way in Alaska (30 Stat. L., 409)	55
Transmission lines, National Forests, 50-year easements, decision, Attorney	
General.	58
Transportation, horses of employees, appropriation liable for, decision	80
of effects, appropriations	76, 77
Traveling expenses, appropriations, 1911 and 1912	77, 78
Treasury, Secretary, payment of 25 per cent of forest receipts to States and	
Territories (34 Stat. L., 251)	75
requirement to pay receipts from National Forests to	
States for schools and roads (36 Stat. L., 961)	11
Trees, young, Secretary of Agriculture authorized to furnish from forest nur-	7.7
	ro.
series (37 Stat. L., 269)	61
Trespass cases, refunds, decisions	82
forest reserves, settlement before entry	32
judgments recovered, status of funds, decision	79
	69-75
fire, decisions, penalties, etc	71-72
grazing, decisions, penalties, etc	
innocent and willful, decisions, penalties, etc	71
migoellanous against the United States decisions nanoltics	11
miscellaneous, against the United States, decisions, penalties,	00 85
etc	,
public lands, laws governing.	63-75
Tunnel sites, rights of owner (R. S. 2323)	34
Turpentine, cutting trees on public lands for, penalty (36 Stat. L., 1098)	63
Uinta National Forest, note	9
Utah, desert-land laws	
Court, across turns turns to the second transfer transfer to the second transfer transfer to the second transfer tra	10 10
Vein claims. See Mining claims.	
veni cianns. See mining cianns.	00
defined, decision	39
Violations of law, arrests, expenses, appropriations liable for, decisions	79,80
Wagon mode wight of war nowan of Sagnatamy of Interior (20 Stat I 1914)	51
wagon roads, right of way, power of secretary of interior (50 stat. 12., 1214)	13
Wagon roads, right of way, power of Secretary of Interior (30 Stat. L., 1214) War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities	
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities.	10
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities member of Forest Reservation Commission	10
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws.	46-49
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256)	46-49 5
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256) increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	46-49 5 9
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision.	46-49 5
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat.	46-49 5 9 49
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790).	46-49 5 9
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790).	46-49 5 9 49
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256) increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847) school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377).	46-49 5 9 49
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256) increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847) school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377).	46-49 5 9 49 53-54
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377). power, withdrawal after sale illegal, decision.	46-49 5 9 49 53-54 46 45
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377). power, withdrawal after sale illegal, decision. requirements for desert-land entries (19 Stat. L., 377).	46-49 5 9 49 53-54 46 45 46
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377). power, withdrawal after sale illegal, decision. requirements for desert-land entries (19 Stat. L., 377). rights of way, individual use, etc., status (R. S., 2339).	46-49 5 9 49 53-54 46 45 46 52
War, Secretary, jurisdiction, etc., over ruins and other American antiquities. member of Forest Reservation Commission. Washington, desert-land laws. forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256). increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847). school lands in National Forests, status, decision. Water conduits, rights of way through National reservations permissive (31 Stat. L., 790). for irrigation, rights prior to purchase of desert land, requirements (19 Stat. L., 377). power, withdrawal after sale illegal, decision. requirements for desert-land entries (19 Stat. L., 377).	46-49 5 9 49 53-54 46 45 46

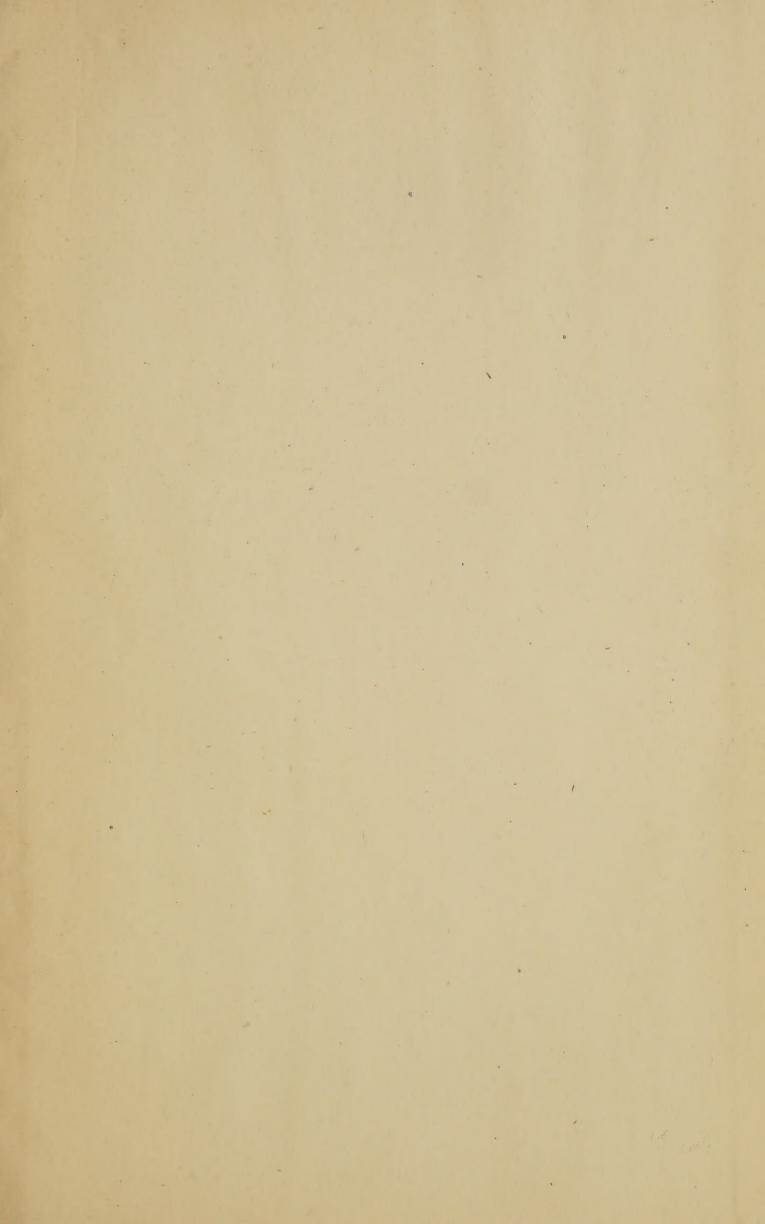
97

	Page.
Waters, control and use, notes	8
mineral, control by Interior Department (30 Stat. L., 908)	41-42
Secretary of Agriculture, decision	41
property rights of United States	8
Watersheds, navigable streams, cooperation of States (37 Stat. L., 269)	12
protection (36 Stat. L., 961)	10-12
Weapons, concealed, permission for forest officers to carry	18
Weeks' forestry law, supervision in District of Columbia, payment, decision	79
Wichita game refuge, authorization (33 Stat. L., 614)	14
Widows, employees', compensation for loss (35 Stat. L., 556)	15
homestead claims (R. S., 2291; 26 L. D., 436)	, 24, 28
Wire, contract price, decision	81
Witnesses, Government officers, payment of expenses, decision	79
Women, married, free homesteads opened to settlement	26
Wood distillation, investigations, appropriation, 1912	78
pulp, exportation from Alaska (33 Stat. L., 628)	60
Wyoming, desert-land laws	
forest reserve changes, control (34 Stat. L., 1256)	5
increase forbidden (36 Stat. L., 847)	9
Yosemite National Park, rights of way for public uses permissive (31 Stat. L., 790)	53-54
Zuni National Forest, notes	9
66777°—13——7	
00/// -10	











there's many that it is a substituted as the remove of the many of the substitute of

